

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.11 "A" & "B" Class divisions fire integrity, - "A" class divisions, - "B" class divisions.
Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ✉ ++49 (0)621 4701555	Steel-Deck A-15 "A" Class divisions, fire integrity	100.227	B+D	05.12.2016	30.11.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11a 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions
 Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Alvedoor Marine R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 📠 ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	SW50NF - Wall panel 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100221-02	B+D	29.07.2019	28.07.2024
	R&M Ceiling pullman bed A-30 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100234-01	B+D	12.03.2019	11.03.2024
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDECK® A60 Si "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100229-01	B+D	25.01.2019	24.01.2024
Joint Stock Company "TIZOL" ul. Malysheva 59 624223 Nizhnyaya Tura Russian Federation ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	Floating Floor A-60 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100230-01	B+D	27.02.2019	26.02.2024
	Steel Bulkhead A-60 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100231-01	B+D	27.02.2019	26.02.2024
	Steel Deck A-60 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100232-01	B+D	27.02.2019	26.02.2024
	Steel Deck A-30 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100233-01	B+D	27.02.2019	26.02.2024
	Steel Deck Class A-30 with fastening of insulation by means of pins 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100241-00	B+D	04.11.2019	03.11.2024
	Aluminium Deck Class A-60 with fastening of insulation by means of pins 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100242-00	B+D	04.11.2019	03.11.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11a 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions
 Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Joint Stock Company "TIZOL" ul. Malysheva 59 624223 Nizhnyaya Tura Russian Federation ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	Aluminium Bulkhead Class A-60 with fastening of insulation by means of pins 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100243-00	B+D	04.11.2019	03.11.2024
	Steel Bulkhead Class A-30 with fastening of insulation by means of adhesive composition "PLAZAS" 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100244-00	B+D	04.11.2019	03.11.2024
	Steel Bulkhead Class A-30 with fastening of insulation by means of studs 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100245-00	B+D	04.11.2019	03.11.2024
R&M International GmbH Schellerdamm 22 - 24 21079 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0	Class A-30 deck "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100235-01	B+D	02.09.2019	01.09.2024
	Class A-30 deck "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100236-01	B+D	02.09.2019	01.09.2024
	Class A-30 Deck "A" class divisions, fire integrity	100240-00	B+D	25.01.2019	24.01.2024
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 501-780	Deck class A-60, floating floor "A" class divisions	100.228	B+D	18.12.2017	17.12.2022
☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	ISOVER Steel Deck Type A60 (Floating floor) 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100185-03	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024
	A-60 Deck 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100190-03	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11a 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions
 Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	A-30 Deck 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100197-03	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024
	Steel-Deck A-30 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100198-03	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024
	Steel-Deck A-60 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100199-03	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024
SBM Spezialbeschichtungen und Montagen GmbH & Co. KG Zum Dock 7 23966 Wismar ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 326375 📠 ++49 (0) 3841 783335	MONTEX ISO 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (a) "A" class divisions	100200-03	B+D	10.02.2020	09.02.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11b 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions
Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SBM Spezialbeschichtungen und Montagen GmbH & Co. KG Zum Dock 7 23966 Wismar Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 326375 📠 ++49 (0) 3841 783335	MONTEX BB - L 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	100187-03	B+D	29.10.2018	28.10.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.34 Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft
 Group-Number 100

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	Loadbearing fire-resisting deck 60 Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100216-02	B+D	20.05.2019	19.05.2024
	Loadbearing fire-resisting deck 30 Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100217-02	B+D	27.05.2019	26.05.2024
	Loadbearing fire-resisting bulkhead 60 (restricted application) Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100218-02	B+D	20.05.2019	19.05.2024
	Loadbearing fire-resisting bulkhead 30 (restricted application) Fire resisting divisions for high speed craft	100219-02	B+D	20.05.2019	19.05.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.25 **"A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles**
Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BOHAMET Spółka Akcyjna Ciele, ul. Torunska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Biale Blota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	Multipart, glued A0 class ship window Multipart, glued A0 class ship window	101.072	B+D	11.05.2017	10.05.2022
	A0 class 6-part divided fixed ship window A0 class 6-part divided fixed ship window	101.073	B+D	11.05.2017	10.05.2022
	A0 class round ship window "A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101051-03	B+D	22.12.2020	21.12.2025
	A60 class 3-part divided rectangular ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101054-02	B+D	14.01.2019	13.01.2024
	A0 class rectangular ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101055-02	B+D	14.01.2019	13.01.2024
	A0 class 3-part divided rectangular ship window "A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101056-03	B+D	22.12.2020	21.12.2025
	A60 class rectangular ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101060-02	B+D	25.02.2019	24.02.2024
	A60 class side scuttle "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101061-02	B+D	25.02.2019	24.02.2024
	A60 class rectangular ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101075-01	B+D	03.08.2018	02.08.2023
	A-30 class bolted ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101076-01	B+D	03.08.2018	02.08.2023
A-30 class rectangular, divided ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101077-01	B+D	03.08.2018	02.08.2023	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.25 "A" and "B" class fire proof windows and side scuttles
Group-Number 101

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BOHAMET Spółka Akcyjna Ciele, ul. Torunska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Biale Blota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	A-0 class rectangular, divided ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101078-01	B+D	03.08.2018	02.08.2023
	A0 class ship window "A" class fire proof windows and side scuttles	101079-01	B+D	07.11.2018	06.11.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Alvedoor Marine R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 📠 ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	W25P-Perforated wall panel B-15 (Restricted application) "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.365	B+D	11.05.2017	10.05.2022
R&M International GmbH Schellerdamm 22 - 24 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0 📠 n.a.	Inspection hatch with frame for ceilings Inspection hatch with frame for ceilings	102.353	B+D	10.07.2017	09.07.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.11	"A" & "B" Class divisions fire integrity, - "A" class divisions, - "B" class divisions.				
Group-Number	102					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Alvedoor Marine R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	SD35 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.321	B+D	15.03.2017	14.03.2022	
KAISER GmbH & Co. KG Ramsloh 4 58576 Schalksmühle ☎ +49(0)2355 809-0 ☎ +49(0)2355 809-21	Cavity wall box HWD B15 (one gang box / one gang junction box) in class B-15 bulkhead "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.374	B+D	06.03.2017	05.03.2022	
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-220	LM50-W4-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.383	B+D	07.10.2016	06.10.2021	
	LM25-C3-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.384	B+D	07.10.2016	06.10.2021	
R&M International GmbH Schellerdamm 22 - 24 ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0 ☎ n.a.	ED35 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.322	B+D	15.03.2017	14.03.2022	
	W25PR - Double sandwich wall perforated "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.371	B+D	15.03.2017	14.03.2022	
	W25-AA Double wall "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102.382	B+D	01.06.2016	31.05.2021	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11b 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
abopart GmbH & Co. KG Eichenweg 4 - Petersfehn 1 26160 Bad Zwischenahn Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4486-92870 📠 ++49 (0)4486-6181	Movable wall B-15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102379-01	B+D	15.09.2020	14.09.2025
Alvedoor Marine R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 📠 ++49 (0) 381 6584-170	SW50NN-AA - Wall panel 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102303-03	B+D	28.05.2019	27.05.2024
	SW25NF - Wall panel 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102334-02	B+D	29.07.2019	28.07.2024
	MSW50-Z - Multi layer wall panel 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102335-02	B+D	11.03.2019	10.03.2024
	SW25P - Double wall 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102337-02	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
	R&M Ceiling pullman bed B-15 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102356-01	B+D	12.03.2019	11.03.2024
Calsitherm Silikatbaustoffe GmbH Hermann-Löns-Straße 170 33104 Paderborn ☎ ++49 (0) (5252) 9651-0 📠 ++49 (0) (5252) 9651-18	SILCA SO B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102355-01	B+D	28.12.2018	27.12.2023
DTN Vermögens GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf ☎ ++49 (0)4962 217 📠 ++49 (0)4962 6343	B-15 seamlessglass partition 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102302-04	B	02.10.2019	01.10.2024
	seamless corner glass B-15 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102387-00	B+D	27.03.2020	26.03.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11b 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DTN Vermögens GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4962 217 ☎ ++49 (0)4962 6343	B-15 panel / panel with porthole / triple glazing 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102388-00	B+D	27.03.2020	26.03.2025
IBV Hungária Kft. Csanyi út 2 6100 Kiskunfélegyháza Hungary ☎ ++36 76/562-165 ☎ ++36 76/562-170	IBV Marine Window Box 1815 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102354-01	B	20.07.2018	19.07.2023
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-220	LM46-LWC-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102333-02	B+D	31.05.2019	30.05.2024
	LM25-W3-B15 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102361-01	B+D	12.11.2019	11.11.2024
	LM25-C2-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102370-01	B+D	02.03.2020	01.03.2025
	LM25-W4-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102375-01	B+D	28.07.2020	27.07.2025
	LM50-W1-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102376-01	B+D	28.07.2020	27.07.2025
	LM50-W3-B15 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102377-01	B+D	28.07.2020	27.07.2025
	LM25-W6-B0 Acoustic-panel "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102380-01	B+D	27.11.2020	26.11.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11b 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Middendorf Metall und Brandschutz GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4962 / 217 ☎ ++49 (0)4962 / 6343	Class B-15 Bulkhead 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102331-02	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024
R&M International GmbH Schellerdamm 22 - 24 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0 ☎ n.a.	Window box, class B-0 "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102309-03	B+D	02.09.2019	01.09.2024
	SW25NN-AA double wall 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102329-02	B+D	03.08.2020	02.08.2025
	SW25NF-AA double wall "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102338-02	B+D	27.02.2020	26.02.2025
	C30 - Ceiling without fixtures "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102359-01	B+D	02.09.2019	01.09.2024
	C40 - Ceiling without fixtures "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102360-01	B+D	02.09.2019	01.09.2024
	SD25NN - Ceiling panel 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102372-01	B+D	03.08.2020	02.08.2025
	W70ML 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102381-01	B+D	22.03.2021	21.03.2026
	SD48 - Ceiling panel without/with fixtures "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102385-00	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023
	C30 - Ceiling with fixtures "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102386-00	B+D	25.01.2019	24.01.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.11b 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions
 Group-Number 102

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	B-15 Bulkhead ULTIMATE "B" class divisions, fire integrity	102319-03	B+D	14.01.2019	13.01.2024
Stengel GmbH Max-Eyth-Straße 15 73479 Ellwangen ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 5110	Class B-15 Bulkhead 'A&B' class divisions fire integrity: (b) "B" class divisions	102339-02	B+D	14.04.2020	13.04.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 107

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TDH GmbH Billstraße 226 20536 Hamburg Germany ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 21 📠 +49 (0)40 / 21 30 90	Vatral® 125/150 Non-combustible materials	107.087	B+D	05.01.2017	04.01.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	107					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Calsitherm Silikatbaustoffe GmbH Hermann-Löns-Straße 170 33104 Paderborn Germany ☎ ++49 (0) (5252) 9651-0 📠 ++49 (0) (5252) 9651-18		Calcium silicate slab SILCA® T 300 Non-combustible materials	107.048	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
		Calcium silicate slab SILCA® 250 SB Non-combustible materials	107.055	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
		Calcium silicate slab SILCA® 200 Non-combustible materials	107.063	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
		Calcium silicate slab SILCA® 170 SB Non-combustible materials	107.082	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
		Calcium silicate slab SILCA® BT 50 Non-combustible materials	107.093	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
		Calcium silicate slab SILCA® T 500 Non-combustible materials	107.094	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
	CemTrade GmbH Ziegeleiweg 44 31832 Springe ☎ ++49 (0)5041 640 46 10 📠 ++49 (0)5041 640 46 11		Cemval Protect Marine 250 and Cemval Protect Marine 300 Non-combustible materials	107.110	B	06.11.2017
		Cemval PROTECT MARINE Non-combustible materials	107108-01	B+D	13.09.2020	12.09.2025
		Cemval Protect Marine L Non-combustible materials	107113-01	B+D	04.06.2020	03.06.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	107					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DRUMARKON International B.V. Sportlaan 1a 4209 AX Schelluinen Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)183 50 44 11 ☎ ++31 (0)183 50 29 56		Drumarkon Marine NC Non-combustible materials	107114-00	B	03.11.2020	02.11.2025
Evonik Resource Efficiency GmbH Rodenbacher Chaussee 4 63457 Hanau Germany ☎ +49 (0)6181 59 5200 ☎ +49 (0)6181 59 75200		CALOSTAT® Non-combustible materials	107109-01	B+D	03.04.2020	02.04.2025
F. LIST GmbH List-Straße 1 2842 Edlitz-Thomasberg Austria ☎ ++43 2644 6001-0 ☎ ++43 2644 6001-24		LIMARTEC NC PANELS Non-combustible materials	107089-02	B+D	11.05.2020	10.05.2025
HSMC Zweigniederlassung der TDH-GmbH Technischer Dämmstoffhandel Kettelerstrasse 70 47574 Goch DE ☎ +49 2832 930 59 62 ☎ +49 2832 930 59 63		Vatral 150/650 Non-combustible materials	107115-00	B+D	06.12.2020	05.12.2025
		Vatral 125/150 Non-combustible materials	107116-00	B+D	06.12.2020	05.12.2025
James Hardie Europe GmbH Bennigsen-Platz 1 40474 Düsseldorf Germany ☎ +49-5381 76 245 ☎ +49 151 167 012 53		FERMACELL Powerpanel H2O Non-combustible materials	107079-02	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
		FERMACELL Powerpanel HD Non-combustible materials	107080-02	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
		FERMACELL Firepanel A1 Non-combustible materials	107091-02	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	107					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
James Hardie Europe GmbH Bennigsen-Platz 1 40474 Düsseldorf Germany ☎ +49-5381 76 245 ☎ +49 151 167 012 53		AESTUVER fire protection board Non-combustible materials	107095-02	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
Knauf Integral KG Am Bahnhof 16 74589 Satteldorf ☎ ++49 (0)7951 / 497-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7951 / 497-300		GIFamarine 1100 Non-combustible materials	107065-03	B+D	15.02.2019	14.02.2024
		GIFamarine 1500 Non-combustible materials	107066-03	B+D	15.02.2019	14.02.2024
Lahnau Akustik GmbH Dr.-Hans-Wilhelmi-Weg 1 35633 Lahnau ☎ +49 (6441) 601-0 ☎ +49 (6441) 601-254		Fire protection plate Mikropor® G Non-combustible materials	107.111	B+D	19.03.2018	18.03.2023
Liaver GmbH & Co. KG Gewerbepark Am Wald 17 98693 Ilmenau DE ☎ +49(0)367786290 ☎ +49(0)3677862930		Liatec-SC Non-combustible materials	107112-00	B+D	09.07.2018	08.07.2023
Rokaflex GmbH Waldweg 2 22145 Braak Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 668 593-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 668 593-22		Rokaflex Navytube NT / Rokaflex Navytube NTI Non-combustible materials	107064-03	B+D	16.09.2019	15.09.2024
Saint-Gobain Rigips GmbH Schanzenstraße 84 40549 Düsseldorf ☎ +49 (0)211 5503-0 ☎ +49 (0)211 5503-208		Rigidur H Marine Non-combustible materials	107.088	B	21.08.2017	20.08.2022
SBM Spezialbeschichtungen und Montagen GmbH & Co. KG Zum Dock 7 23966 Wismar ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 326375 ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 783335		MONTEX ISO - BOARD Non-combustible materials	107105-01	B+D	10.02.2020	09.02.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 107

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TDH GmbH Billstraße 226 20536 Hamburg Germany ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 21 📠 +49 (0)40 / 21 30 90	Vatral® 150/650 Non-combustible materials	107.092	B+D	24.10.2017	23.10.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.27a **Penetrations through "B" class divisions: (a) electric cable transits**
Group-Number 108

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	B-15 Bulkhead penetration ULTIMATE Penetrations through "B" class divisions: (a) electric cable transits	108036-03	B+D	14.01.2019	13.01.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number

109

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PARTNEX Sp. J. ul. Litewska 14 80-719 Gdansk Poland ☎ ++48 58 324 85 41 📠 ++48 58 324 85 48	A-0 Deck with scupper Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.014	B+D	04.01.2017	30.04.2021
	A-60 Deck with scupper Penetrations through "A" class division (b: pipe penetrations)	109.015	B+D	04.01.2017	30.04.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.27b	Penetrations through fire resisting divisions on high speed craft: (b) pipe, duct, trunk etc.
Group-Number	109	penetrations

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	B-15 Bulkhead penetration ULTIMATE Penetrations through fire resisting divisions on high speed craft: (b) pipe, duct, trunk etc. penetrations	109022-03	B+D	14.01.2019	13.01.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.16 **Fire Doors**
Group-Number 110

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 📠 ++49(0)40 742163-220	Single Leaf Hinged Door, Type A-60 - LL-D2-A60 Fire doors	110.078	B+D	09.05.2016	08.05.2021
	LYD-3PLUS-A30-W Single leaf door type A-30 class incl. window and roller latch lock with recessed handle	110.084	B+D	26.04.2016	25.04.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.16 **Fire Doors**
Group-Number 110

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BOHAMET Spółka Akcyjna Ciele, ul. Torunska 2 Ciele 91 86-005 Biale Blota Poland ☎ ++48 52 3203-905 📠 ++48 52 3203-906	A60 class watertight steel ship door Fire Doors	110.081	B+D	05.04.2018	04.04.2023
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 📠 ++49(0)40 742163-220	LL-DL1-A60 Fire Doors	110063-03	B+D	27.02.2020	26.02.2025
	LL-D3-A60-co1050 Fire Doors	110068-03	B+D	02.03.2020	01.03.2025
	LYD-3PLUS-A60 Fire Doors	110083-01	B+D	31.05.2019	30.05.2024
R&M International GmbH Schellerdamm 22 - 24 ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0 📠 n.a.	Door A-60 single Fire Doors	110.085	B+D	14.12.2017	13.12.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.16	Fire Doors				
Group-Number	111					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Alvedoor Marine R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 📠 ++49 (0) 381 6584-170		Door with clamping frame B-15 type KRT-SV Fire doors	111.073	B+D	15.06.2016	14.06.2021
		Door with clamping frame B-15 type KRT-VL Fire doors	111.074	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
DTN Vermögens GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf ☎ ++49 (0)4962 217 📠 ++49 (0)4962 6343		Double leaf glass revolving door, Type B15 Fire Doors	111.061	B+D	18.07.2016	17.07.2021
		Single leaf glass revolving door, Type B15 Fire Doors	111.062	B+D	18.07.2016	17.07.2021
		Single leaf sliding glass door with PROMAGLAS 30 Typ 1 B-15 class single leaf sliding glass door	111.086	B+D	26.04.2016	25.04.2021
R&M International GmbH Schellerdamm 22 - 24 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0 📠 n.a.		Integrated inspection hatch Fire Doors	111.076	B+D	10.03.2017	28.02.2022
		Door B-15 MK2 Fire Doors	111.080	B+D	13.02.2017	12.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.16	Fire Doors				
Group-Number	111					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
abopart GmbH & Co. KG Eichenweg 4 - Petersfehn 1 26160 Bad Zwischenahn Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4486-92870 📠 ++49 (0)4486-6181		Pass door panel for movable wall, B-15 class Fire Doors	111084-01	B+D	15.09.2020	14.09.2025
Alvedoor Marine R&M Ship Technologies GmbH Petridamm 11 c 18146 Rostock ☎ ++49 (0) 381 6584-100 📠 ++49 (0) 381 6584-170		Inspection hatch with frame for walls Fire Doors	111077-02	B+D	26.08.2019	25.08.2024
BoA MarineTech GmbH Neukruger Str. 62 18273 Güstrow D ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		Rebate door B-15 with ventilation grid and emergency exit Fire Doors	111088-00	B+D	08.02.2021	07.02.2026
Doormet Sp.z.o.o. ul. Grunwaldzka 74 14-100 Ostroda Poland ☎ ++48 (0)88 46 30 77 📠 ++48 (0)88 46 30 14		Single leaf door type with window and "Kick-out Panel", Type B-15 class Fire Doors	111052-04	B+D	24.02.2020	23.02.2025
DTN Vermögens GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4962 217 📠 ++49 (0)4962 6343		Double leaf sliding glass door with PROMAGLAS 30 Typ 1 Fire Doors	111.079	B+D	10.11.2017	09.11.2022
		Single leaf sliding glass door with PROMAGLAS 30 Typ 1 Fire Doors	111.082	B+D	10.11.2017	09.11.2022
		double sliding door B-15 Fire Doors	111.087	B+D	13.11.2017	12.11.2022
		Single sliding glass door with Promaglas 15 Typ 1 Fire Doors	111069-03	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.16 Fire Doors
Group-Number 111

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DTN Vermögens GmbH Bokeler Straße 122 26871 Aschendorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4962 217 📠 ++49 (0)4962 6343	Telescopic sliding door B-15 Fire Doors	111083-01	B+D	12.08.2020	11.08.2025
	Telescopic sliding door B-15, single leaf Fire Doors	111085-01	B+D	04.01.2021	03.01.2026
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 📠 ++49(0)40 742163-220	LM25-ID3-B15 Fire doors	111.075	B+D	04.05.2017	03.05.2022
	LM25-ID4-B15 Fire doors	111.078	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022
	LM 50-D2-B15 with window Fire Doors	111066-03	B+D	15.04.2020	14.04.2025
	LM 50-D2-B15 Fire Doors	111067-03	B+D	20.04.2020	19.04.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.1 **Primary decks covering**
Group-Number 113

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm Germany ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 📠 ++49 (0)731 4097-110	UZIN NC 170 LevelStar NEU Primary decks covering	113.128	B+D	07.12.2016	06.12.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.1	Primary decks covering				
Group-Number	113					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 00		BOLISCREED EPF Primary decks covering	113.129	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023
		BOLISCREED® 400n Primary decks covering	113112-01	B+D	22.01.2019	21.01.2024
		BOLIDT PRIMER PU/LP 2580 Primary decks covering	113117-01	B+D	23.08.2019	22.08.2024
		BOLIDT PRIMER PU/LP 2581 Primary decks covering	113131-00	B+D	20.08.2018	19.08.2023
		BOLISCREED ULW Primary decks covering	113134-00	B+D	24.01.2020	23.01.2025
		BOLIDT PRIMER EM Primary decks covering	113135-00	B+D	24.01.2020	23.01.2025
		BOLISCREED 400 Primary decks covering	113136-00	B+D	27.05.2020	26.05.2025
Forbo Eurocol Nederland B.V. Industrieweg 1-2 1521 NA Wormerveer ☎ ++31 (0)75 627 16 00 ☎ ++31 (0)75 628 35 64		960 Europlan Super DR Primary decks covering	113105-02	B	23.05.2019	22.05.2024
G. Theodor Freese GmbH Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-50		TEFROTEX 60-L with TEFROTEX SF-bonding coat, thickness max. 100 mm Primary decks covering	113.111	B+D	04.12.2017	03.12.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.1 Primary decks covering
 Group-Number 113

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
G. Theodor Freese GmbH Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 📠 ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROKA PU-1-L Mortar Primary decks covering	113099-03	B+D	25.02.2020	07.12.2024
Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 📠 ++49 (0)731 4097-110	UZIN NC 495 Primary decks covering	113.130	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023
	UZIN NC 150 Primary decks covering	113114-01	B+D	04.02.2019	03.02.2024
	UZIN NC 182 Primary decks covering	113126-01	B+D	28.07.2020	27.07.2025
	UZIN NC 172 BiTurbo Primary decks covering	113127-01	B+D	28.07.2020	27.07.2025
	UZIN PE 460 Primary decks covering	113132-01	B+D	11.12.2020	10.12.2025
	UZIN NC 175 Primary decks covering	113133-00	B+D	09.11.2018	08.11.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.13 **Non-combustible materials**
Group-Number 114

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Culimeta Textilglas- Technologie GmbH & Co. KG Werner-von-Siemens Straße 9 49593 Bersenbrück Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	Thermolastic - Reflective insulation layer FBAL Non-combustible materials	114.521	B+D	08.07.2016	31.05.2021
H.K.O. Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 📠 ++49 (0)208 85994-70	THERMO-E-glass fabric / THERMO-E-glass webbing / THERMO-E-glass filament webbing Non-combustible materials	114.497	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
R&M International GmbH Schellerdamm 22 - 24 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 752 444-0 📠 n.a.	R&M SUBMAT R&M SUBMAT	114.531	B+D	20.01.2017	19.01.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Culimeta Textilglas- Technologie GmbH & Co. KG Werner-von-Siemens Straße 9 49593 Bersenbrück Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		ThermProtect E-glass fabrics "HBO", "HBH", "HBI" Non-combustible materials	114485-03	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023
		ThermProtect E-glass needle mats "HNM", "HNMB", "HNMF" Non-combustible materials	114489-03	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023
		VitriBond Marine Non-combustible materials	114578-00	B+D	01.06.2018	31.05.2023
DST technical coatings GmbH Am Schornacker 7 46485 Wesel ☎ ++49 (0)281 206 719-10 📠 ++49 (0)281 206 719-20		Glassfabric Texo 936 K, HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114.556	B+D	29.01.2018	28.01.2023
		Glass woven fabric 200 - 2000 g/m2, with and without steel reinforcement Non-combustible materials	114585-00	B+D	23.12.2019	22.12.2024
		Glassfabric texturized 1012 P, HT 700 (100.390) Non-combustible materials	114586-00	B+D	23.12.2019	22.12.2024
		Glassfabric texturized 920 K F111, HTM 600 (100.355) Non-combustible materials	114587-00	B+D	23.12.2019	22.12.2024
		Glassfabric texturized 620 L, HT 700 grey (100.190) Glassfabric texturized 860 K, F111, HT 700 grey (100.195) Glassfabric texturized 1180 P V4A, HT 700 grey Non-combustible materials	114588-00	B+D	23.12.2019	22.12.2024
		isoGLAS woven fabric 200 - 3000 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114492-03	B+D	18.01.2019	17.01.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Frenzelit Werke GmbH Frankenhammer 95460 Bad Berneck Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-0 📠 ++49 (0)9273 72-222		isoTHERM woven fabric 200 - 3000 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114493-03	B+D	18.01.2019	17.01.2024
		isoTHERM S woven fabric 200 - 2000 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114494-03	B+D	18.01.2019	17.01.2024
		isoGLAS needle mat 300 - 5500 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114505-03	B+D	18.01.2019	17.01.2024
		isoTHERM S needle mat 330 - 4320 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114506-03	B+D	18.01.2019	17.01.2024
		isoTHERM 800 CGG Non-combustible materials	114599-00	B+D	05.05.2020	04.05.2025
G. Theodor Freese GmbH Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 📠 ++49 (0)421 39608-50		TEFROLITH® FTG-35 Non-combustible materials	114392-04	B+D	18.06.2018	17.06.2023
		HKO-CS Shipyard-fabric TG 200 - TG 2000 Non-combustible materials	114.577	B+D	03.01.2018	02.01.2023
H.K.O. Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 📠 ++49 (0)208 85994-70		THERMO-E-glass fabric TG 650 - TG 1250 desized HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114409-04	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
		THERMO-E-glass needle mats / stitch-bonded needle mats Non-combustible materials	114490-03	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
		Hakotherm®-1200 needle mats / stitch-bonded needle mats Non-combustible materials	114507-03	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
H.K.O. Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 ☎ ++49 (0)208 85994-70		Hakotherm®-800 needle mats / stitch-bonded needle mats Non-combustible materials	114523-03	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
		Thermo-E-Glass fabric TG 1250/6P V4A, G-Tec Ultra "LE" Non-combustible materials	114564-01	B+D	09.08.2019	08.08.2024
Hiltex Technische Weefsel B.V. Handelsweg 37 1525 RG West Knollendam Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0) 75 687 10 90 ☎ ++31 (0) 75 687 71 32		Glassfabric W2195-9 HTM 600 (100.355) Non-combustible materials	114590-00	B	27.12.2019	26.12.2024
		Glassfabric W1080 T700 (100.390 + 100.391) Non-combustible materials	114591-00	B	27.12.2019	26.12.2024
		Glassfabric W860 T 700 grey (100.195) Non-combustible materials	114592-00	B	27.12.2019	26.12.2024
		Glassfabric W620 T700 grey (100.190) Non-combustible materials	114593-00	B	27.12.2019	26.12.2024
		Glassfabric W1180 V4A T 700 grey (100.436 + 100.439 + 100.441) Non-combustible materials	114594-00	B	27.12.2019	26.12.2024
		Glass woven fabric 200 - 2000 g/m2, with and without steel reinforcement Non-combustible materials	114595-00	B	27.12.2019	26.12.2024
IBV Hungária Kft. Csanyi út 2 6100 Kiskunfélegyháza Hungary ☎ ++36 76/562-165 ☎ ++36 76/562-170		PT FirstOne Non-combustible materials	114557-01	B	20.07.2018	19.07.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Joint Stock Company "TIZOL" ul. Malysheva 59 624223 Nizhnaya Tura Russian Federation ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		MBOR, thickness 5 - 16 mm Non-combustible materials	114.546	B+D	05.05.2017	04.05.2022
		MBOR C, thickness 5 - 16 mm Non-combustible materials	114.547	B+D	05.05.2017	04.05.2022
		TIZOL-FLOT-fire Non-combustible materials	114.552	B+D	05.05.2017	04.05.2022
		TIZOL-FLOT / TIZOL-FLOT Lamella Non-combustible materials	114567-01	B+D	04.11.2019	03.11.2024
JUTEC Hitzeschutz und Isoliertechnik GmbH Mellumstraße 23-25 26125 Oldenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-0 📠 ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-99		Glass fabric JT100SR - JT2000SR Non-combustible materials	114466-04	B+D	24.01.2020	23.01.2025
		E-Glass fabric JT 600 HT Non-combustible materials	114534-03	B+D	21.01.2020	20.01.2025
		E-Glass fabric JT 930 HT Non-combustible materials	114535-03	B+D	21.01.2020	20.01.2025
Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 📠 ++49 (0)2166 9687-11		KlevoMat E 4 mm/450 g up to KlevoMat E 25 mm/4000 g Non-combustible materials	114562-01	B+D	02.04.2019	01.04.2024
		KlevoMat S 6 mm/780 g up to KlevoMat S 25 mm/4500 g Non-combustible materials	114563-01	B+D	02.04.2019	01.04.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 📠 ++49 (0)2166 9687-11		KlevoGlass (Texo) 200 g/m2 up to KlevoGlass (Texo) 2000 g/m2 Non-combustible materials	114580-00	B+D	03.09.2019	02.09.2024
		KlevoGlass (Texo) 200 g/m2 up to KlevoGlass (Texo) 2000 g/m2 F111 Non-combustible materials	114581-00	B+D	03.09.2019	02.09.2024
		KlevoGlass (Texo) 200 g/m2 up to KlevoGlass (Texo) 2000 g/m2 HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114582-00	B+D	03.09.2019	02.09.2024
Lethe GmbH Seehafenstraße 17 21079 Hamburg ☎ ++49(0)40 742163-0 📠 ++49(0)40 742163-220		Conlit 300 Non-combustible materials	114598-00	B+F	15.04.2020	14.04.2025
OWA Odenwald Faserplattenwerk GmbH Dr.-F.-A.-Freundt-Straße 3 63916 Amorbach DE ☎ +49 93 73.2 01-2 76 📠 +49 93 73.2 01-3 56		OWA Nautic Non-combustible materials	114596-00	B	20.01.2020	19.01.2025
Patrick Leleu Furnier GmbH Eichetstrasse 14 76458 Kuppenheim Germany ☎ +49 7222-51567 📠 +49 7222-989179		WoodSupport-GH Non-combustible materials	114584-00	B	28.10.2019	27.10.2024
Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 📠 ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80		rex thermoglas fabric 550 - 1100 g/m2 with metal core with HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114.574	B+D	13.10.2017	12.10.2022
		rex thermoglas fabric 200 – 1300 g/m2 with or without metal core, raw or KAR, and/or GV <0,2% Non-combustible materials	114.575	B+D	08.11.2017	07.11.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80		rex thermoglas fabric 621 g/m2 without metal core HTM 600 Non-combustible materials	114.576	B+D	10.11.2017	09.11.2022
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Strasse 1 67059 Ludwigshafen ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-0 ☎ ++49 (0)621 501-780		ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Slab 20 up to 100 / ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U MPN 20 up to 100 Non-combustible materials	114.477	B+D	16.02.2018	15.02.2023
		ISOVER-marine felt ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Roll 13 up to 56 / ISOVER-marine felt ULTIMATE U MFN 13 up to 56 Non-combustible materials	114.478	B+D	16.02.2018	15.02.2023
		ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Slab 20 to 90 V2 / ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U MPV 20 up to U MPV 90 Non-combustible materials	114.484	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022
☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701555		ISOVER TECH Wired Mat MT 3.0 (or MT 4.0 or MT 5.0), X, X-X, Alu1, Alu1 X Non-combustible materials	114378-04	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023
		ISOVER TECH Slab MT 5.0, ISOVER TECH Slab MT 6.0, ISOVER TECH Slab HT 7.0, ISOVER SP 120 - 180 Non-combustible materials	114385-04	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023
		ISOVER Mineralwool TECH Loose Wool HT / ISOVER Mineralwool SL Non-combustible materials	114415-05	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024
		ISOVER-slab SP/M 120 - SP/M 180 Non-combustible materials	114426-04	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG		ISOVER-marine felt ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Roll 13 to 36 Alu1 / ISOVER-marine felt ULTIMATE U MFA 13 up to U MFA 36	114479-03	B+D	06.03.2019	05.03.2024
Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Slab 20 to 90 G / ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U MPG 20 up to U MPG 90	114480-03	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024
		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Slab 20 to 120 Alu1 / ISOVER-marine slab ULTIMATE U MPA 20 up to U MPA 120	114483-03	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024
		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER wired mat MDD + X + XX	114496-03	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023
		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER Mineralwool U TECH Pipe Section MT 4.0 / ISOVER Mineralwool Pipe Sections Protect 1000 S	114498-04	B+D	13.09.2019	12.09.2024
		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER Mineralwool U Protect Pipe Section Alu2, ISOVER Mineralwool Pipe Sections Protect 1000 S alu	114504-03	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023
		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER glass wool intermediates for lamella mats ML 3 or CLIMCOVER Lamella Mat ISOVER glass wool intermediates for lamella mats ML-DT or TECH Lamella Mat 2.0	114527-03	B+D	25.01.2019	24.01.2024
		Non-combustible materials				
		ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Slab 66 A-A	114528-04	B+D	11.08.2020	10.08.2025
		Non-combustible materials				

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG		ISOVER marine felt ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Roll 20 to 36 G220, ISOVER marine felt ULTIMATE U MFG 20-220 up to 36-220	114529-03	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023
Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER marine felt ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Roll 13 to 36 V1 (yellow/black), ISOVER marine felt ULTIMATE U MFV 13 to 36 (yellow/black)	114533-03	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023
		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER ULTIMATE U SeaProtect Wired Mats 36 to 66 Alu1 / ISOVER ULTIMATE U Marine Wired Mats 36 to 66 Alu1	114540-02	B+D	27.05.2019	26.05.2024
		Non-combustible materials				
		ISOVER marine slab U MPB 20 to 100 ISOVER U SeaProtect slab 20B-GI to 100 B-GI ISOVER U SeaProtect slab 20 B-AI to 100 B-AI	114542-02	B+D	09.12.2019	08.12.2024
		Non-combustible materials				
		U SeaProtect Slab 100 V1	114579-00	B+D	03.09.2019	02.09.2024
		Non-combustible materials				
		U TECH Roll MT 4.0 Alu1	114597-00	B+D	08.04.2020	07.04.2025
		Non-combustible materials				
SBM Spezialbeschichtungen und Montagen GmbH & Co. KG Zum Dock 7 23966 Wismar ☎ ++49 (0) 3841 326375 📠 ++49 (0) 3841 783335		MONTEX BB - L	114491-03	B+D	29.10.2018	28.10.2023
		Non-combustible materials				
Tai Chia Glass Fibre Co. Ltd. #3, Tai Bo Road 215321 Zhangpu Town, Kunshan China ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		Glass fabric - Ref 969	114600-00	B	10.08.2020	09.08.2025
		Non-combustible materials				

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.13	Non-combustible materials				
Group-Number	114					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
tmax Germany GmbH Ölhafenstraße 28 68169 Mannheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 32235-29		glass woven fabric TMAX 101099 Non-combustible materials	114518-03	B+D	02.07.2019	01.07.2024
		glass fibre mats / stitch-bonded glass fibre mats GNM 550 Non-combustible materials	114519-03	B+D	02.07.2019	01.07.2024
		Silica fibre mats / stitch-bonded silica fibre mats SNM 1000 Non-combustible materials	114520-03	B+D	11.02.2019	10.02.2024
		silica fibre mats / stitch-bonded silica fibre mats SNM 750 Non-combustible materials	114526-03	B+D	02.07.2019	01.07.2024
		HT-glass fabric TMAX 10 10 19 Non-combustible materials	114583-00	B+D	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
		Tmax Solid Insulation with/without temperature resistance paint (10 - 75 mm) Non-combustible materials	114589-00	B+D	23.12.2019	22.12.2024
Valmieras Stikla Skiedra AS Cempu 13 4201 Valmiera Latvia ☎ ++371 642 02 -0 📠 ++371 642 81 216		E-glass fibre needled mat "AF-450-4" up to "AF-4500-25" Non-combustible materials	114565-01	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023
		High silica glass fibre needled mat "KF-780-6" up to "KF-4500-25" Non-combustible materials	114566-01	B+D	03.12.2018	02.12.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18f **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (f)**
Group-Number 115 **combustible ducts membrane**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rokaflex GmbH Waldweg 2 22145 Braak Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 668 593-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 668 593-22	Flexible Silencer Flexible Silencer	115.082	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Akzo Nobel Hilden GmbH Düsseldorfer Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2103 77-242	Plastiklack S 7000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.280	B+D	26.04.2016	18.04.2021
	Duritan Füllgrund DT-F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.327	B+D	26.04.2016	18.04.2021
	Duritan Hochglanz DT-HG Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.328	B+D	26.04.2016	18.04.2021
	Crystallit 2K-PUR-Hochglanz CL-H Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.333	B+D	26.04.2016	18.04.2021
	Crystallit Tiefmatt CL-TM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.377	B+D	26.04.2016	18.04.2021
	Variofill VF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.384	B+D	26.04.2016	18.04.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics,- decorative veneers, - paint systems, - floor coverings, - pipe insulation covers, - adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions, - combustible ducts			
Group-Number	116				
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ADLER-WERK Lackfabrik Johann Berghofer GmbH & Co. KG Bergwerkstraße 22 6130 Schwaz Austria ☎ ++43 (0)53 42 / 69 22-0 ☎ ++43 (0)53 42 / 69 22-999	ADLER PUR-Ecofill Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.491	B+D	19.01.2017	18.01.2022
Akzo Nobel Hilden GmbH Düsseldorfer Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-242	Isolierfüller IF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.445	B+D	26.04.2016	18.04.2021
Brillux GmbH & Co. KG Weseler Straße 401 48163 Münster ☎ ++49 (0)251/7188-0 ☎ 0251 7188-350	Brillux Flex-Deck 26 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.391	B+D	06.12.2016	05.12.2021
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 ☎ ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse Hydro-UV Multicoat Lacquer HUE 8643x-0002 (x = gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.380	B+D	13.05.2016	12.05.2021
	Hesse HYDRO-PUR PRIMO HDE 5400x (gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.388	B+D	18.08.2016	17.08.2021
	16 parts Hesse PU-Decorative-Metal Basic DE 48219-0901+4 parts Hesse PU-Decorative-Metal Hardener DR 4008 + 80 parts Hesse PU-Decorative Metal Powder Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.390	B+D	31.10.2016	30.10.2021
	Hesse PUR-Multicoat laquer DE 4870x (x = 0 - 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.392	B+D	20.02.2017	19.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/3.18 116	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics,- decorative veneers, - paint systems, - floor coverings, - pipe insulation covers, - adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions, - combustible ducts				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49		Hesse PUR-Topcoat DU 4812x (x = 0 - 8) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.393	B+D	20.02.2017	19.02.2022
		Hesse FANTASTIC-COLOR DB 4888x(gloss level)- (colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: paint systems	116.482	B+D	27.07.2016	26.07.2021
		Hesse Icecrack Effekt Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.487	B+D	30.11.2016	29.11.2021
		Hesse PURA-ONE HDE 51-x (x = gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.492	B+D	09.03.2017	08.03.2022
IMPARAT Farbwerk Iversen & Mähl GmbH & Co. KG Siemensstraße 8 21509 Glinde ☎ ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 70		Marine Allgrund AQUA schwarz Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.241	B+D	07.11.2016	06.11.2021
IVM Chemicals GmbH Johannes-Kepler-Straße 3 71083 Herrenberg ☎ ++49 (0)7032 2006-0 📠 ++49 (0)7032 34656		Cromapur Color Mehrschichtlack 45053-xxxx-F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.381	B+D	09.05.2016	08.05.2021
		44009-00-F Cromapur Decklack farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.383	B+D	09.05.2016	08.05.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics,- decorative veneers, - paint systems, - floor coverings, - pipe insulation covers, - adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions, - combustible ducts				
Group-Number	116					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Remmers GmbH Bernhard-Remmers-Straße 13 49624 Lönigen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5432 83-0 📠 ++49 (0)5432 39 85	Aqua SL-415-Finish Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.488	B+D	13.01.2017	12.01.2022	
	Aqua TL-412-Stair Varnish Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.489	B+D	13.01.2017	12.01.2022	
	HWS-112-Hard Wax Seal Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.490	B+D	13.01.2017	12.01.2022	
	ND Lack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.493	B+D	03.04.2017	02.04.2022	
TMP Tenax Marine Paints Vertriebs GmbH Sachsenring 1 27711 Osterholz-Scharmbeck ☎ +49 (0) 4795 95899 -209 📠 ++49 (0) 4795 95899 -299	Tenaxon T 569 / 3E569 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.486	B+D	29.09.2016	28.09.2021	
Votteler Lackfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Schwieberdinger Straße 97/102 70825 Korntal-Münchingen ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-5 📠 ++49 (0)711 9804-643	51025-0-9100 UPE®-Füller, weiß Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.379	B+D	09.05.2016	08.05.2021	
	32087-0-0000 PURIDUR fine sanding-base colourless Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.483	B+D	26.08.2016	25.08.2021	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics,- decorative veneers, - paint systems, - floor coverings, - pipe insulation covers, - adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions, - combustible ducts				
Group-Number	116					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Votteler Lackfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Schwieberdinger Straße 97/102 70825 Korntal-Münchingen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-5 📠 ++49 (0)711 9804-643		UA228DK7V008161 CRY-LUX-lacquer for roller coating, colourless Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.484	B+D	26.08.2016	25.08.2021
ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 📠 ++49(0) 5731 9887-251		ZERO MagicTouch - colour shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.387	B+D	03.06.2016	02.06.2021
		ZERO Q4 MattFinish - color shade Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.485	B+D	13.09.2016	12.09.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers
Group-Number	116	

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse UNA-PUR DE 55x (x = gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116326-02	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18b	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems				
Group-Number	116					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
ADLER-WERK Lackfabrik Johann Berghofer GmbH & Co. KG Bergwerkstraße 22 6130 Schwaz Austria ☎ ++43 (0)53 42 / 69 22-0 📠 ++43 (0)53 42 / 69 22-999	ADLER Legno Hartwachsöl 50821 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.411	B+D	13.06.2017	12.06.2022	
	Aduro PUR-Glanzlack 2632000100 3 : 1 mit ADLER PUR-Härter 8237000210 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.499	B+D	15.08.2017	14.08.2022	
	ADLER Legnopur Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116307-03	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023	
	ADLER Pig mopur Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116317-02	B+D	21.09.2018	20.09.2023	
	ADLER Aqua-Resist Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116444-01	B+D	14.01.2019	13.01.2024	
	ADLER Ventopur NG Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116455-01	B+D	09.08.2019	08.08.2024	
	ADLER PUR-Füllgrund HAT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116472-01	B+D	06.07.2020	05.07.2025	
Akzo Nobel Hilden GmbH Düsseldorfer Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2103 77-242	Wigranit 2K-PUR Allroundfüller AF / QuantumColor QC-P330 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.460	B+D	02.05.2018	18.04.2021	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Akzo Nobel Hilden GmbH Düsseldorfer Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2103 77-242	Crystallit 2K-PUR clear lacquer CL Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116182-05	B+D	24.05.2019	23.05.2024
	Wigranit Novacolor 2K-PUR colour lacquer WNC Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116184-05	B+D	24.05.2019	23.05.2024
	Plastiklack S 7000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116280-04	B+D	19.04.2021	18.04.2026
	Duritan Füllgrund DT-F Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116327-04	B+D	19.04.2021	18.04.2026
	Duocryl 2K clear lacquer DC Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116329-03	B+D	24.05.2019	23.05.2024
	Crystallit 2K-PUR-Hochglanz CL-H Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116333-03	B+D	19.04.2021	18.04.2026
	Crystallit Tiefmatt CL-TM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116377-02	B+D	19.04.2021	18.04.2026
	Variofill VF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116384-02	B+D	19.04.2021	18.04.2026
	Isolierfüller IF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116445-02	B+D	19.04.2021	18.04.2026
	Wigranit 2K-PUR Allroundfüller AF / QuantumColor QC-P330 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116460-02	B+D	19.04.2021	18.04.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Akzo Nobel Hilden GmbH Düsseldorf Straße 96 - 100 40721 Hilden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2103 77-0 📠 ++49 (0)2103 77-242	QuantumColor QC-T460-gloss level/colour Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116552-00	B	10.12.2019	09.12.2024
	Crystallit 2K-PUR Insulating Primer CL-I / Quantum Q-S180 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116553-00	B	10.12.2019	09.12.2024
Auria Solution GmbH Hannoversche Straße 120 29352 Adelheidsdorf ☎ ++49 (0)5085 970-0 📠 ++49 (0)5085 970-265	BarySkin V61 weiß spezial Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.183	B+D	13.12.2017	12.12.2022
	BarySkin V607 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.194	B+D	13.12.2017	12.12.2022
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLICOAT® Pn BOLICOAT® Pn	116.496	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022
	BOLICOAT® PCn BOLICOAT® PCn	116.497	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022
	BOLIDT COATING 22919 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.500	B+D	21.08.2017	20.08.2022
	BOLIDT COATING 24039 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.501	B+D	21.08.2017	20.08.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDT COATING 31004 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.502	B+D	21.08.2017	20.08.2022
	BOLICOAT RP Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.508	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023
	BOLICOAT RPC Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.509	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023
	BOLIDT COATING PU/SH Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116512-00	B+D	01.06.2018	31.05.2023
Brillux GmbH & Co. KG Weseler Straße 401 48163 Münster Germany ☎ ++49 (0)251/7188-0 📠 0251 7188-350	Brillux Haftgrund 850 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116372-02	B+D	10.09.2020	09.09.2025
	Brillux Impredur Seidenmattlack 880 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116373-02	B+D	10.09.2020	09.09.2025
	Brillux Lacryl Tiefgrund ELF 595 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116511-00	B+D	22.05.2018	21.05.2023
	Brillux Glemalux ELF 1000 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116554-00	B+D	16.12.2019	15.12.2024
	Brillux Flex-Deck ELF 1026 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116555-00	B+D	16.12.2019	15.12.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Brillux GmbH & Co. KG Weseler Straße 401 48163 Münster Germany ☎ ++49 (0)251/7188-0 ☎ 0251 7188-350</p>	<p>Brillux Latexfarbe ELF 992 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems</p>	116556-00	B+D	16.12.2019	15.12.2024
<p>Forbo Eurocol Nederland B.V. Industrieweg 1-2 1521 NA Wormerveer Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)75 627 16 00 ☎ ++31 (0)75 628 35 64</p>	<p>044 Europrimer Multi Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116335-03	B	23.05.2019	22.05.2024
<p>Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 ☎ ++49 (0)2381/9638 49</p>	<p>Hesse PUR Colour Lacquer DB 4524x (x = gloss level 0 to 5)-hue Hesse PUR Colour Lacquer DB 4524x (x = gloss level 0 to 5)-hue</p>	116.227	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	<p>Hesse PUR-Brillant lacquer DU 46269-0005 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.403	B+D	07.04.2017	06.04.2022
	<p>Hesse PUR-Acrylic Brillant lacquer DU 429-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.404	B+D	07.04.2017	06.04.2022
	<p>Hesse PUR-Pigment Filler DP 4777-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.405	B+D	07.04.2017	06.04.2022
	<p>Hesse PUR-Acrylic-Isolating filler DP 492-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.406	B+D	07.04.2017	06.04.2022
	<p>Hesse PUR-base coat DG 4717-0005 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.412	B+D	13.06.2017	12.06.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse MEGA-PUR base coat DG 417 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.413	B+D	13.06.2017	12.06.2022
	Hesse 2K-Hydro pigment filler HDP 5640-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.437	B+D	12.02.2018	11.02.2023
	Hesse PUR OPTI-BASE DG 4750 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.503	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022
	Hesse FANTASTIC-FILL DP 4755-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.504	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022
	Hesse PUR Brilliant lacquer DU 48059 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.505	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Hesse PUR Multicoat lacquer DE 4503x(gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116205-04	B+D	25.03.2019	24.03.2024
	Hesse PUR Basecoat DG 4734 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116211-04	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	Hesse NOVA-PUR Basecoat DG 434 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116212-04	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	Hesse PUR Insulating filler DP 491-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116213-04	B+D	25.03.2019	24.03.2024
	Hesse PUR Insulating filler DP 4791-9343 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116214-04	B+D	25.03.2019	24.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/3.18b** **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number **116**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse MEGA-PUR DE 56x(gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116217-04	B+D	25.03.2019	24.03.2024
	Hesse UNA-COLOR DB 555-(colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116226-04	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	Hesse PU Basecoat DG 4768-0004 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116243-03	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	Hesse Compact PU Primer DG 468-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116244-03	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	Hesse PU Brilliant lacquer DU 449 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116258-03	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	Hesse PU Brilliant lacquer DU 44099 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116262-03	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	Hesse PU Isolating primer DG 572-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116263-03	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	Hesse PU Isolating primer DG 4720-0001 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116264-03	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	Hesse PUR Multicoat lacquer DE 4532x(gloss level)-0004 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116277-03	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	Hesse MULTI-PUR DE 45x(gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116278-03	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse PU Colour lacquer DB 4520x(gloss level)-(colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116304-03	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	Hesse PU Colour lacquer DB 52x(gloss level)-(colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116305-03	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	Hesse PU Basecoat DG 4760 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116308-03	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	Hesse PU Basecoat DG 468-3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116309-03	B+D	09.09.2019	08.09.2024
	Hesse PU Top Coat DU 51x(gloss level)-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116312-03	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	Hesse PUR-Top coat DU 4401x(gloss level)-0003 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116313-03	B+D	03.09.2018	02.09.2023
	Hesse PUR-multicoat lacquer DE 4259x (x = gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116324-02	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023
	Hesse PUR acrylic brillant lacquer DU 45229 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116440-01	B+D	23.05.2018	22.05.2023
	Hesse PUR Brilliant-Color DB 44099-(colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116446-01	B+D	09.04.2019	08.04.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49	Hesse PUR Brilliant-Color DB 449-(colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116447-01	B+D	09.04.2019	08.04.2024
	Hesse PUR Brilliant-Lacquer DU 46819 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116453-01	B+D	09.04.2019	08.04.2024
	Hesse ADAMANT DU 48999 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116475-01	B+D	24.11.2020	23.11.2025
	Hesse PU Base Coat DG 4716-0001 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116479-01	B+D	12.02.2021	11.02.2026
	Hesse SUN-CAPE Basecoat DG 416 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116481-01	B+D	09.04.2021	08.04.2026
	Hesse HYDRO-PUR Brillant Base coat HDG 5407 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116513-00	B+D	06.08.2018	05.08.2023
	Hesse PUR Multicoat lacquer DE 42900-0003 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116514-00	B+D	06.08.2018	05.08.2023
	Hesse PU natural wood effect DA 400-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116515-00	B+D	06.08.2018	05.08.2023
	Proterra NATURAL-SOLID-OIL GE 11254 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116524-00	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Hesse GmbH & Co. KG Warendorfer Straße 21 59075 Hamm Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2381/963-00 📠 ++49 (0)2381/9638 49</p>	<p>Proterra COLOR-SOLID-OIL GB 1125x(gloss level)-(colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116525-00	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
	<p>Hesse FANTASTIC-CLEAR DE 4877x(gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116532-00	B+D	25.01.2019	24.01.2024
	<p>Hesse PU Metallic DB 4263x(gloss level)-(colour) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116544-00	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	<p>Hesse FANTASTIC-CLEAR ULTRAMATT DE 48770-0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116545-00	B+D	22.07.2019	21.07.2024
	<p>Hesse PU Basecoat DG 4732 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116565-00	B+D	18.12.2020	17.12.2025
	<p>Hesse FANTASTIC-FILL DP 4755-9005 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116566-00	B+D	18.12.2020	17.12.2025
<p>IMPARAT Farbwerk Iversen & Mähl GmbH & Co. KG Siemensstraße 8 21509 Glinde ☎ ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 70</p>	<p>Marine Ionex Haftgrund Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems</p>	116.494	B+D	05.05.2017	04.05.2022
	<p>Marine Industrie Coating SG / Marine Industrie Coating HG Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.506	B+D	14.12.2017	13.12.2022
	<p>Gussoment antislip Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116172-04	B	06.12.2019	05.12.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
IMPARAT Farbwerk Iversen & Mähl GmbH & Co. KG Siemensstraße 8 21509 Glinde Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)40 7277 08 - 70	Marathonit 2K EP UT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116533-00	B+D	04.02.2019	03.02.2024
	Marine Allgrund Aqua Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116546-00	B+D	26.07.2019	25.07.2024
	Marine Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116561-00	B+D	29.05.2020	28.05.2025
Innocoating Europe BV Buizerdweg 10 6374 BS Landgraaf Netherlands ☎ Tel 0031 455 31 33 22 📠 n.a.	VeroMetal Bronze Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116458-01	B	20.01.2020	19.01.2025
IVM Chemicals GmbH Johannes-Kepler-Straße 3 71083 Herrenberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7032 2006-0 📠 ++49 (0)7032 34656	32006-F Polycrom Füller farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.420	B+D	01.11.2017	31.08.2022
	32003-91-F Polycrom Füller weiss Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.421	B+D	01.11.2017	31.08.2022
	34919-F Polycrom Decklack Hochglanz Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.422	B+D	01.11.2017	31.08.2022
	455049-F Cromapur Hochglanz farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.423	B+D	01.11.2017	31.08.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
IVM Chemicals GmbH Johannes-Kepler-Straße 3 71083 Herrenberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7032 2006-0 📠 ++49 (0)7032 34656	4245A01F Cromapur Isolierfüller weiß Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.431	B+D	29.12.2017	28.12.2022
	221AA02F Cromasol Walzgrundierung Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.432	B+D	29.12.2017	28.12.2022
	41963-F Cromapur Isoliergrund farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.439	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
	45205x-F Cromapur Mehrschichtlack farblos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116297-03	B+D	10.07.2020	09.07.2025
	45206x-F Cromapur Universallack RATIO, transparent Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116298-03	B+D	10.07.2020	09.07.2025
	41963-F Cromapur Isoliergrund + 34513-F Cromaspritzlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116362-02	B+D	07.08.2020	06.08.2025
	LUA 43x Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116370-02	B+D	10.07.2020	09.07.2025
Kleinhempel GmbH Tarpenring 17 22419 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 55 49 700 📠 n.a.	TRICOLOR® SYSTEMS Maritime Interior Printed Stainless Steel Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116557-00	B+D	27.01.2020	26.01.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/3.18b** **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number **116**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Mankiewicz Gebr. & Co. (GmbH & Co. KG) Georg-Wilhelm-Straße 189 21107 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 75103-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 75103-415	ALEXIT-Topcoat 402-08	116.409	B+D	11.05.2017	10.05.2022
	ALEXIT-Topcoat 402-08				
	ALEXIT-Topcoat 402-99	116.410	B+D	11.05.2017	10.05.2022
	ALEXIT-Topcoat 402-99				
	ALEXSEAL Waterborne Primer	116.414	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022
	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)				
	ALEXSEAL Protective Primer 161	116.415	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022
	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)				
	ALEXSEAL Waterborne Topcoat	116.417	B+D	19.07.2017	18.07.2022
	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)				
	ALEXSEAL Interior Topcoat 578	116416-02	B+D	01.12.2020	30.11.2025
	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)				
	ALEXSEAL Flat Finish 555	116563-00	B+D	06.08.2020	05.08.2025
	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)				
	ALEXSEAL Interior Primer 178	116564-00	B+D	06.08.2020	05.08.2025
	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)				
MIPA SE Am oberen Moos 1 84051 Essenbach ☎ ++49 (0)8703 922-0 📠 ++49 (0)8703 922-100	Rosner Isolierfüller Marine	116.426	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)				

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MIPA SE Am oberen Moos 1 84051 Essenbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)8703 922-0 📠 ++49 (0)8703 922-100	Rosner RoCryl HS Marine Color Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.427	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Henepur Marine Color Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.428	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Henepur Sunblocker Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.429	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Rosner RoCryl HS Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.430	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Rosner RoCryl Marine Color Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.433	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Henepur Isofüller Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.434	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Henepur HS Marine Color Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.435	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Henepur HS Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.436	B+D	27.11.2017	26.11.2022
	Rosner Rocket Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116463-01	B+D	06.04.2020	05.04.2025
	HENEPUR Turbo Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116464-01	B+D	06.04.2020	05.04.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Osmo Holz und Color GmbH & Co. KG Lütkenbecker Weg 12 48155 Münster Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2581/922-100 📠 ++49 (0)2581/922-200	Osmo Hardwax-Oil clear Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116351-03	B+D	20.01.2020	19.01.2025
Osnatol-Werk GmbH & Co. KG Bahnhofstraße 14 49191 Belm-Vehrte ☎ + 49 (0)5406 / 8300-0 📠 + 49 (0)5406 / 8300-399	OSNAPOX-1K-SE-GRUND / HANSAPROTECT-SE-Spezial Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116467-01	B+D	27.04.2020	26.04.2025
	OSNALKYD-SE-LACK / HANSALUX-SE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116468-01	B+D	27.04.2020	26.04.2025
	OSNAPOX 2K-Zinkstaubgrund / HANSAPOX-ZN Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116469-01	B+D	27.04.2020	26.04.2025
	OSNAPOX-2K-SE / HANSAPOX-SE-Barrier Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116470-01	B+D	27.04.2020	26.04.2025
	OSNACRYL-PUR-SE / HANSAPUR-SE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116471-01	B+D	27.04.2020	26.04.2025
Remmers GmbH Bernhard-Remmers-Straße 13 49624 Lönigen ☎ ++49 (0)5432 83-0 📠 ++49 (0)5432 39 85	PUR-PF230-Pigment filler, white Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.408	B+D	12.06.2017	11.05.2022
	ND-Lack RQ Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.510	B+D	14.05.2018	13.05.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Remmers GmbH Bernhard-Remmers-Straße 13 49624 Lönigen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5432 83-0 📠 ++49 (0)5432 39 85	Aqua SL-418 Finish Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116526-00	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023
	Aqua NEL-419/05 Natural Effect Varnish Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116527-00	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023
	Aqua 2HL-411/90-2K High Gloss Varnish Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116528-00	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023
	Aqua 2DS-450-2K Diamond Seal Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116529-00	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023
	Aqua CL-440-Colorlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116530-00	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023
	Aqua PF-430 Pigment Filler Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116531-00	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023
Remmers Industrielacke GmbH Füllenbruchstraße 13 32120 Hiddenhausen ☎ ++49 (0)5221 3809-0 📠 ++49 (0)5221 3809-20	2-component acrylic lacquer R 580-x (x = gloss level) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.368	B+D	29.06.2017	28.06.2022
	R58255-9025 2-Component-Acrylic-Filler white Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116.407	B+D	12.06.2017	11.06.2022
	PUR PF-230-pigment filler Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116518-00	B+D	14.08.2018	13.08.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Remmers Industrielacke GmbH Füllenbruchstraße 13 32120 Hiddenhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5221 3809-0 📠 ++49 (0)5221 3809-20	PUR SL-210-layer lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116519-00	B+D	14.08.2018	13.08.2023
	PUR MSF-233-machine grinding filler Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116520-00	B+D	14.08.2018	13.08.2023
	PUR CL-240-color lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116521-00	B+D	14.08.2018	13.08.2023
	PUR ASL-226/05-anti scratch lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116522-00	B+D	14.08.2018	13.08.2023
	PUR HSC-245/30-High-Solid-Color Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116523-00	B+D	09.11.2018	08.11.2023
	PUR HL-225/90-High gloss lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116534-00	B+D	11.02.2019	10.02.2024
	PUR FG-201-filling primer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116535-00	B+D	11.02.2019	10.02.2024
	PUR HCL-248/90-High gloss color lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116536-00	B+D	25.02.2019	24.02.2024
	PUR CL-244-color lacquer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116562-00	B+D	19.06.2020	18.06.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TEKNOS FEYCO AG Wood Coatings Industriestraße 3 LI-9487 Gamprin-Bendern Lie ☎ +423 375 75 75 📠 n.a.	Isofill 1070-00, Rapifill 1080 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116547-01	B+D	05.11.2019	09.09.2024
	Alpocryl LE 5393 / Alpocryl LH 5356 / Alpocryl RF 5364 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116548-01	B+D	05.11.2019	09.09.2024
	Alpocryl clear lacquer 5454 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116549-01	B+D	05.11.2019	09.09.2024
	Alpocryl clear lacquer 1495 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116550-01	B+D	05.11.2019	09.09.2024
	Alpolan Universalgrund 2420-00 / Alpolan Marine Varnish 2420-80 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116558-01	B+D	18.06.2020	17.06.2025
TMP Tenax Marine Paints Vertriebs GmbH Sachsenring 1 27711 Osterholz-Scharmbeck Germany ☎ +49 (0) 4795 95899 -209 📠 ++49 (0) 4795 95899 -299	Antorit 200 Zinkmennige Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116173-04	B+D	25.11.2019	24.11.2024
	Antorit 400 EG Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116174-04	B+D	25.11.2019	24.11.2024
	Wedox-Vorstreichfarbe AK 065 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116177-04	B+D	05.06.2020	04.06.2025
	Wedacryl-Lackfarbe PUR 153 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116200-04	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18b	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems				
Group-Number	116					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
<p>TMP Tenax Marine Paints Vertriebs GmbH Sachsenring 1 27711 Osterholz-Scharmbeck Germany ☎ +49 (0) 4795 95899 -209 ☎ ++49 (0) 4795 95899 -299</p>	<p>Wedacryl Vorstreichfarbe PUR 152 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems</p>	116364-02	B+D	05.06.2020	04.06.2025	
	<p>Wedox-Schiffslackfarbe AK 091 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems</p>	116478-04	B+D	15.04.2020	14.04.2025	
	<p>Antori 600 SF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems</p>	116551-00	B+D	05.11.2019	04.11.2024	
<p>Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 ☎ ++49 (0)731 4097-110</p>	<p>UZIN PE 360 PLUS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116443-01	B+D	09.11.2018	08.11.2023	
	<p>UZIN PE 280 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems</p>	116474-01	B+D	28.07.2020	27.07.2025	
	<p>30507-0-0000 PURIDUR-Insulating-Primer for tropical woods, colourless 30507-0-0000 PURIDUR-Insulating-Primer for tropical woods, colourless</p>	116.495	B+D	22.05.2017	21.05.2022	
<p>Votteler Lackfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Schwieberdinger Straße 97/102 70825 Korntal-Münchingen ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-5 ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-643</p>	<p>CRY-LUX Base-Coat, colourless UA101GK0V009144 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116.507	B+D	03.01.2018	02.01.2023	
	<p>32075-0-0000 PURIDUR®-sanding base-coat Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116332-03	B+D	13.06.2019	12.06.2024	
	<p>PU820MP1Vxxxxxx - VARIOPUR® BRILLANT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)</p>	116452-01	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Votteler Lackfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Schwieberdinger Straße 97/102 70825 Korntal-Münchingen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-5 📠 ++49 (0)711 9804-643	30530-0-0000 PURIDUR® INSULATION GROUND, COLOURLESS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116477-01	B+D	14.01.2021	13.01.2026
	54238-x-0000 CRY-LUX-Multi layer coat for roller coating, colourless Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116537-00	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024
	31055-0-9100 PURIDUR®-FUNDUS INSULATING FILLER WHITE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116538-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
	33320-1-0000 PURIDUR®-Lacquer, Colourless, high gloss Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116539-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
	PU800MP6 / 33800-6-xxxx VARIOPUR® PLUS antik Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116540-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
	33550-x-0000 PURIDUR®-KARAT UV-FILTER COLOURLESS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116541-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
	33056-x-0000 PURIDUR®-MULTI COAT LACQUER, COLOURLESS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116542-00	B+D	23.04.2019	22.04.2024
	33079-x-0000 PURIDUR® WOOD EFFECT COLOURLESS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116543-00	B+D	23.04.2019	22.04.2024
	PU100GP0V009201 VARIOPUR® SEAL INSULATING FILLER WHITE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116559-01	B+D	06.04.2021	07.04.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems**
Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Votteler Lackfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Schwieberdinger Straße 97/102 70825 Korntal-Münchingen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-5 📠 ++49 (0)711 9804-643	PU100MP VARIOPUR® SEAL Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116560-00	B+D	24.04.2020	23.04.2025
	UP610DK1V023283 UPE®FIREPROTECT LW Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116567-00	B+D	09.02.2021	08.02.2026
	UP670DK1V023284 UPE®FIREPROTECT THX Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116568-00	B+D	09.02.2021	08.02.2026
	PU325MK1V021156 PURIDUR®-FIREPROTECT ML COLOURLESS, HIGH GLOSS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116569-00	B+D	09.04.2021	08.04.2026
Wakol GmbH Bottenbacher Straße 30 66954 Pirmasens ☎ ++49 (0)6331 8001-0 📠 ++49 (0)6331 8001-851	WAKOL D 3040 Primer Concentrate Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116516-00	B+D	14.08.2018	13.08.2023
	WAKOL D 3045 Special primer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116517-01	B+D	06.11.2018	05.11.2023
Wilckens Farben GmbH Schmiedestraße 10 25348 Glückstadt ☎ ++49 (0)4124 606-0 📠 ++49 (0)4124 1537	O-Marine Finish / Wilkotex BTD Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116208-04	B+D	15.02.2019	14.02.2024
	O-Marine Primer / Wilkotex Primer S / Wilkotex Primer ZP / Wilkotex ZP+ / Wilkotex Primer White Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116209-04	B+D	15.02.2019	14.02.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 📠 ++49(0) 5731 9887-251	ZERO Aqua Parkettlack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems	116.498	B+D	01.08.2017	31.07.2022
	ZERO Allgrund Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116245-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Fassadengrund / Fassadengrundhärter Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116246-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Glanzcolor Buntlack - colour shade (Base ZA, ZB, ZC, ZO, ZR, ZY) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116247-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Haftgrund WP Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116248-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Intermatt Isolier- und Haftprimer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116249-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Intermatt Spezial Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116250-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Satina Seidenglanzlack-colour shade (Base ZA, ZB, ZC, ZO, ZR, ZY) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116251-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Seidenglanz 480 SLF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116252-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Wandmatt ES SLF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116255-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18b Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
 Group-Number 116

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 📠 ++49(0) 5731 9887-251	ZERO Vorlack - colour shade (Base A, B, C) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116299-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	ZERO Hydrogrund SLF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (paint systems)	116322-02	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>3A Composites GmbH Kiefernweg 10</p> <p>49090 Osnabrück Germany ☎ +49 (0)541 - 121930 ☎ +49 (0)541 - 1219393</p>	<p>KAPAtech Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.396	B+D	23.05.2016	22.05.2021
<p>Alucoil S.A. Poligono Industrial de Bayas</p> <p>09200 Miranda de Ebro (Burgos) Spain ☎ +34 947 333320 ☎ +34 947 324913</p>	<p>Larcore Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.288	B	20.02.2017	19.02.2022
	<p>llarcore® HPL Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.403	B	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
<p>Cellofoam GmbH & Co. KG Freiburger Straße 44</p> <p>88400 Biberach Germany ☎ +49 (0) 73 51 - 573-0 ☎ +49 (0) 73 51 - 573-17</p>	<p>F800 FR NK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.416	B	28.02.2017	27.02.2022
<p>CLIPSO PRODUCTIONS SAS 5, rue de l'Eglise</p> <p>68800 VIEUX-THANN France ☎ +33 (0)3 89 37 10 84 ☎ +33 (0)3 89 37 48 92</p>	<p>Clipso "495 D" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers</p>	118.401	B+D	11.07.2016	10.07.2021
<p>DFI DAUERFLORA International GmbH Moorfleeter Deich 167</p> <p>22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-18</p>	<p>Phoenix palm leaf Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.262	B+D	17.06.2016	16.06.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
fako GmbH Peutestraße 15 20539 Hamburg Germany ☎ +49 (0)40 250 73 00 ☎ +49 (0)40 251 38 25	fako® - glass fibre adhesive No. 9119 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.287	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	fako® - glass fibre adhesive 9119XTRA Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.412	B+D	16.12.2016	15.12.2021
Gerlinger GmbH & Co. KG Dietrich-Gerlinger-Strasse 1-9 86720 Nördlingen ☎ ++49 (0)9081 213-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9081 213-100	Gerband 705 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.270	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
H.B. Fuller Adhesives Italia s.r.l. Via dell' Industria 8 36060 Pianezze S.L. (VI) Italy ☎ +39 0424 75144 ☎ n.a.	U-Bond 312 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.351	B+D	08.02.2017	07.02.2022
H.B. Fuller Deutschland Produktions GmbH An der Roten Bleiche 2-3 21335 Lüneburg Germany ☎ +49 (0)4131-7050	RAKOLL Express D3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118.384	B+D	09.02.2017	08.02.2022
H.K.O. Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 ☎ ++49 (0)208 85994-70	Aluminium foil compound "Thermo-E-glass fibre mats/stitch-bonded E-glass mats" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.411	B+D	05.01.2017	04.01.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>HOMAPAL GmbH Bahnhofstraße 30-32 37412 Herzberg am Harz Germany ☎ ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-0 ☎ ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-20</p>	<p>HOMAPAL-Arti-Pelam Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: decorative veneers</p>	118.402	B+D	20.07.2016	19.07.2021
<p>Jowat SE Ernst-Hilker-Straße 10-14 32758 Detmold ☎ ++49 (0)5231 749-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5231 749-105</p>	<p>Jowacoll® 103.30 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.414	B+D	16.12.2016	15.12.2021
<p>Jowat Swiss AG Schiltwaldstraße 33 6033 Buchrain Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)41 445 11 12 ☎ ++41 (0)41 440 23 46</p>	<p>Jowapur® 683.24 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118.409	B+D	30.09.2016	29.09.2021
<p>KAIMANN GmbH Hansastraße 2-5 33161 Hövelhof Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5257 9850-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5257 9850-590</p>	<p>Kaiflex HF / Kaiflex HFplus s2 Insulation hoses and Insulation plates, 6 - 32 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)</p>	118.298	B+D	05.08.2016	04.08.2021
	<p>Kaiflex® HFplus Alu-Net SK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)</p>	118.408	B+D	06.02.2017	18.08.2021
<p>Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76356 Weingarten / Baden ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 ☎ ++49 (0)7244 7000</p>	<p>KLEIBERIT 506.6 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.269	B+D	26.04.2016	25.04.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76356 Weingarten / Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 ☎ ++49 (0)7244 7000</p>	<p>KLEIBERIT 577.1 M PanelPUR A2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.273	B+D	28.09.2016	27.09.2021
	<p>KLEIBERIT 596.6 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.275	B+D	27.07.2016	26.07.2021
	<p>KLEIBERIT 332.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.285	B+D	28.11.2016	27.11.2021
	<p>KLEIBERIT 347.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.286	B+D	05.01.2017	04.01.2022
	<p>KLEIBERIT 710.8.02 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.413	B+D	16.12.2016	15.12.2021
<p>Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-11</p>	<p>HT 70 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.394	B+D	09.05.2016	08.05.2021
<p>Kömmerling Chemische Fabrik GmbH Zweibrücker Straße 200 66954 Pirmasens ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 2000 ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 1999</p>	<p>Körapur 672 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.261	B+D	26.04.2016	25.04.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Kömmerling Chemische Fabrik GmbH Zweibrücker Straße 200 66954 Pirmasens Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 2000 ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 1999</p>	<p>Körpop 954 Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.398	B+D	02.06.2016	01.06.2021
	<p>Köraflex VP 990 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.399	B+D	02.06.2016	01.06.2021
	<p>Körapur 790 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118.400	B+D	14.06.2016	13.06.2021
<p>Melaplast GmbH Hans-Böckler-Straße 12 97424 Schweinfurt ☎ ++49 (0)9721 6599-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9721 6599-30</p>	<p>Contipal-Sealam Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.395	B	09.05.2016	08.05.2021
<p>Stone Italiana S.p.A. Via Lavagno, 213 37040 Zimella (VR) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)442 715 715 ☎ ++39 (0)442 715 000</p>	<p>Stone Italiana Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneer)</p>	118.103	B+D	01.03.2017	28.02.2022
<p>Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm Germany ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 ☎ ++49 (0)731 4097-110</p>	<p>UZIN KE 66 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.410	B+D	07.12.2016	06.12.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Wakol GmbH Bottenbacher Straße 30 66954 Pirmasens Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6331 8001-0 📠 ++49 (0)6331 8001-851	WAKOL D 3308 Carpet Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.397	B+D	24.05.2016	23.05.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.18	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics,- decorative veneers, - paint systems, - floor coverings, - pipe insulation covers, - adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions, - combustible ducts				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
H.B. Fuller Deutschland Produktions GmbH An der Roten Bleiche 2-3 21335 Lüneburg Germany ☎ +49 (0)4131-7050 📠 n.a.	RAKOLL GXL-3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.178	B+D	09.02.2017	08.02.2022	
	RAPIDEX NP 2075 LT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" and "C" class divisions)	118.192	B+D	09.02.2017	08.02.2022	
Henkel AG & Co. KGaA Henkelstraße 67 Düsseldorf ☎ ++49 (0)211 797-0 📠 ++49 (0)211 798-4008	Metylan Ovalit VB Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.100	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
3A Composites GmbH Alusingen Platz 1 78224 Singen Germany ☎ +49 7731 80 35 00 ☎ +49 7731 80 35 10	ALUCOBOND® PLUS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.441	B+D	18.12.2017	17.12.2022
	ALUCORE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers		118390-01	B+D	15.02.2021	14.02.2026
	ALUCORE lite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers		118496-00	B+D	08.01.2021	07.01.2026
AKEMI chemisch technische Spezialfabrik GmbH Lechstr. 28 90451 Nürnberg DE ☎ +49 911 64 29 60 ☎ +49 911 64 44 56	Natural stone glued with Akepox 2005 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers		118480-00	B+D	17.04.2020	16.04.2025
Alucoil S.A. Poligono Industrial de Bayas 09200 Miranda de Ebro (Burgos) Spain ☎ +34 947 333320 ☎ +34 947 324913	Iarcore® HQPE Finish Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118454-00	B	28.11.2018	27.11.2023
Brillux GmbH & Co. KG Weseler Straße 401 48163 Münster Germany ☎ ++49 (0)251/7188-0 ☎ 0251 7188-350	Brillux Briplast Airless-Spachtel ELF 1890 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118446-00	B+D	22.05.2018	21.05.2023
CENARIS GmbH Industriestraße 209 28199 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)421 596 60 80 ☎ ++49 (0)421 596 608-88	MEGAPRIMER EP Serie 110 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers		118339-01	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
CENARIS GmbH Industriestraße 209 28199 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 596 60 80 ☎ ++49 (0)421 596 608-88	MEGAPOL F Serie 140 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118340-01	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024	
CLIPSO PRODUCTIONS SAS 5, rue de l'Eglise 68800 VIEUX-THANN France ☎ +33 (0)3 89 37 10 84 ☎ +33 (0)3 89 37 48 92	Clipso "705 S" Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.315	B+D	30.01.2018	29.01.2023	
	308T Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.444	B+D	07.05.2018	06.05.2023	
DFI DAUERFLORA International GmbH Moorfleeter Deich 167 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-18	ebacryl L-1 + ebacryl EM-1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.311	B+D	17.11.2017	16.11.2022	
	Flame Protect Fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118451-00	B+D	10.07.2018	09.07.2023	
	FR Moos Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118461-00	B+D	20.05.2019	19.05.2024	
	Pittosporum Zweig Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118462-00	B+D	20.05.2019	19.05.2024	
	Artificial Plants / Twigs Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118486-00	B+D	21.07.2020	20.07.2025	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DFI DAUERFLORA International GmbH Moorfleeter Deich 167 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 679464-18	Plastic blossom and -leaf impregnated with FLORIMP K VERDE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118495-00	B+D	07.12.2020	06.12.2025
DST technical coatings GmbH Am Schornacker 7 46485 Wesel ☎ ++49 (0)281 206 719-10 📠 ++49 (0)281 206 719-20	SI grau, 50 - 200 g/m2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.321	B+D	29.01.2018	28.01.2023
	Alu grau, 15 - 80 g/m2 / Alu grau HF, 15 - 80 g/m2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.322	B+D	29.01.2018	28.01.2023
	Alfol 20 XT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118468-00	B+D	16.09.2019	15.09.2024
Emil Frei GmbH & Co. KG Am Bahnhof 6 78199 Bräunlingen ☎ ++49 (0)7707 151-0 📠 ++49 (0)7707 151-238	FREOPOX-Pulverlack PB1001A FREOPOX-Pulverlack PB1001A	118.295	B+D	27.04.2017	26.04.2022
	FREOPOX-Pulverlack PB1002A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118246-02	B+D	19.11.2020	18.11.2025
F. LIST GmbH List-Straße 1 2842 Edlitz-Thomasberg Austria ☎ ++43 2644 6001-0 📠 ++43 2644 6001-24	LIMARTEC RATTAN Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.437	B+D	24.10.2017	23.10.2022
	LIMARTEC® WOOD FLOORING Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118341-02	B+D	11.05.2020	10.05.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
F. LIST GmbH List-Straße 1 2842 Edlitz-Thomasberg Austria ☎ ++43 2644 6001-0 📠 ++43 2644 6001-24	LIMARTEC® WOOD VENEER Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118342-02	B+D	11.05.2020	10.05.2025
	LIMARTEC® WOOD VENEER SYSTEMS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118498-00	B+D	02.03.2021	01.03.2026
Frenzelit Werke GmbH Frankenhammer 95460 Bad Berneck Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9273 72-0 📠 ++49 (0)9273 72-222	Alufix 3-071 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118112-03	B+D	18.01.2019	17.01.2024
	STF 3-059 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118113-03	B+D	18.01.2019	17.01.2024
Ganzlin Beschichtungspulver GmbH Grüner Weg 1 19395 Ganzlin ☎ ++49 (0)38737 303-0 📠 ++49 (0)38737 303-11	GANZLIN SI Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118248-02	B+D	03.06.2020	02.06.2025
Grama Blend GmbH Industriestr. 44-46 92237 Sulzbach-Rosenberg ☎ ++49 (0) 9661-10430 📠 ++49 (0) 9661-9233	Grama Blend Natural Stone Panel (marble) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118135-03	B+D	20.03.2020	19.03.2025
	Grama Blend Natural Stone Panel (granite) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118136-01	B+D	20.03.2020	19.03.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>H.K.O. Isolier- und Textiltechnik GmbH Zum Eisenhammer 54 46049 Oberhausen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)208 8599-40 📠 ++49 (0)208 85994-70</p>	<p>G1-Coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118077-04	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
	<p>Silicone coating up to 500/500 g/m2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118118-03	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
	<p>Aluminium foil compound Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118149-04	B+D	11.03.2021	10.03.2026
	<p>Weld Guard, ocean blue Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118376-01	B+D	19.03.2020	18.03.2025
	<p>G1-Shipyard Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118378-01	B+D	19.03.2020	18.03.2025
	<p>G1-Oleophob Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118459-00	B+D	29.03.2019	28.03.2024
<p>Henkel AG & Co. KGaA Henkelstraße 67 Düsseldorf ☎ ++49 (0)211 797-0 📠 ++49 (0)211 798-4008</p>	<p>Teroson WT 112 DB Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118217-02	B+D	06.11.2018	05.11.2023
	<p>Teroson WT 129 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118323-02	B+D	06.11.2018	05.11.2023
<p>HOMAPAL GmbH Bahnhofstraße 30-32 37412 Herzberg am Harz ☎ ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-0 📠 ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-20</p>	<p>HOMAPAL-Leather Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118.425	B+D	23.05.2017	22.05.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
HOMAPAL GmbH Bahnhofstraße 30-32 37412 Herzberg am Harz Germany ☎ ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-0 📠 ++49 (0)55 21 / 856-20	HOMAPAL-Metall-Laminate / Formica-Decometal / Arpa-HPL Metals Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118447-01	B+D	20.10.2020	19.10.2025
Joint Stock Company "TIZOL" ul. Malysheva 59 624223 Nizhnyaya Tura Russian Federation ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	TIZOL-FLOT 40/AL1, 200/AL1, 40/ALS1, 200/ALS1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118477-00	B+D	03.03.2020	02.03.2025
JUTEC Hitzeschutz und Isoliertechnik GmbH Mellumstraße 23-25 26125 Oldenburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-0 📠 ++49 (0)441 / 300 99-99	Silver-grey, flame retardant PU coating with aluminium pigmentation JTG1 JT100SR-JT2000SR Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118091-04	B+D	24.01.2020	23.01.2025
Kleinhempel GmbH Tarperring 17 22419 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 55 49 700 📠 n.a.	TRICOLOR® Ship Interior FineArt Print V2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.421	B+D	06.04.2017	05.04.2022
	TRICOLOR® Schiffsinterieur FineArt Druck V2 premium Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.422	B+D	06.04.2017	05.04.2022
	TRICOLOR® SYSTEMS printed interior glass fleece TRICOLOR® SYSTEMS printed interior glass fleece	118.427	B+D	26.06.2017	25.06.2022
	TRICOLOR SYSTEMS Aluminium Blech with high-quality powder coating Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.445	B+D	11.05.2018	10.05.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers
 Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Kleinhempel GmbH Tarpenring 17 22419 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 55 49 700 📠 n.a.	TRICOLOR SYSTEMS Maritime Interior Print Premium Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118452-00	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
	TRICOLOR SYSTEMS Maritime Interior Print Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118453-00	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
	TRICOLOR SYSTEMS Maritime Interior Print AP Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118460-00	B+D	16.04.2019	15.04.2024
	TRICOLOR SYSTEMS Maritime Interior Printed Glassfleece 2.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118474-00	B+D	13.01.2020	12.01.2025
Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 📠 ++49 (0)2166 9687-11	Alfol 10 FLT / Alfol 20 FLT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118245-02	B+D	23.10.2020	22.10.2025
	Alfol 10 MTX / Alfol 20 MTX Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118385-01	B+D	23.10.2020	22.10.2025
	SI B up to 170/170 g/m2 (different colours) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118463-00	B+D	03.07.2019	02.07.2024
	Gw 1 (different colours) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118464-00	B+D	03.07.2019	02.07.2024
	Gln 1 (different colours) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118465-00	B+D	03.07.2019	02.07.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18a	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	Group-Number	118				
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY		
Klevers GmbH & Co. KG Oppelner Straße 11 41199 Mönchengladbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2166 9687-0 📠 ++49 (0)2166 9687-11	SI D up to 170/170 g/m2 (different colours) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers		118481-00	B+D	21.04.2020	20.04.2025		
LACKFA Isolierstoff GmbH & Co. KG Industriestraße 2 25462 Rellingen ☎ ++49 (0)4101 / 3916 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)4101 / 3916 - 16	PHONKILLER® 2026 D-ship Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118407-01	B+D	16.10.2018	21.12.2021		
Pantera Product GmbH Simon-Bolivar-Str. 29 28197 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)40 729 11 000 📠 ++49 (0)40 729 11 009	Sea Line 1000DC Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers		118.000	B	29.09.2020	18.10.2025		
	Sea Line 1000DC Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers		118490-01	B+D	19.10.2020	18.10.2025		
Patrick Leleu Furnier GmbH Eichetstrasse 14 76458 Kuppenheim ☎ +49 7222-51567 📠 +49 7222-989179	MarineStopFlam - Veneer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118456-00	B	14.01.2019	13.01.2024		
PONGS Technical Textiles GmbH Bahnhofstraße 21 07919 Pausa - Mühltroff ☎ ++49 (0)36645 350-0 📠 ++49 (0)36645 350-19	DESCOR Premium acoustic / D-PREMIUM acoustic Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.306	B+D	23.02.2018	22.02.2023		
	DESCOR Premium / D-PREMIUM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)		118.314	B+D	23.02.2018	22.02.2023		

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>PONGS Technical Textiles GmbH Bahnhofstraße 21 07919 Pausa - Mühltruff Germany ☎ ++49 (0)36645 350-0 📠 ++49 (0)36645 350-19</p>	<p>DESCOR Premium star / D-PREMIUM star Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.318	B+D	23.02.2018	22.02.2023
	<p>DESCOR Premium colour / D-PREMIUM colour Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118.319	B+D	23.02.2018	22.02.2023
<p>Ramsauer GmbH & Co. KG Alte Bundesstraße 17 5350 Strobl Austria ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.</p>	<p>Teak Seal 515 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118487-00	B+D	07.09.2020	06.09.2025
<p>RENOLIT SE Zweigniederlassung München Morgensternstrasse 9 81479 München Germany ☎ +49 (0)89 74917-0 📠 +49 (0)89 79146-13</p>	<p>RENOLIT ALKORFOL STEEL ship / RENOLIT ALKORFOL STEEL ship, self adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118070-01	B	11.10.2019	10.10.2024
	<p>RENOLIT ALKORFOL STEEL P ship / RENOLIT ALKORFOL STEEL P ship, self adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118071-01	B	11.10.2019	10.10.2024
<p>Resopal GmbH Hans-Böckler-Strasse 4 64823 Gross-Umstadt ☎ +49 (0)6078 80-0 📠 +49 (0)6078 80-624</p>	<p>RESOPAL HPL Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118074-04	B+D	25.02.2019	24.02.2024
	<p>RESOPAL® Real Metals Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118497-00	B+D	16.03.2021	15.03.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rex Industrie-Produkte Graf von Rex GmbH Großaltdorfer Straße 59 74541 Vellberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7907 / 9620-80	Flame retardant coating PU-W1 or PU-g1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.435	B+D	20.10.2017	19.10.2022
	Flame retardant high temperature finish HTW 700 Sk grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.438	B+D	26.10.2017	25.10.2022
	Flame retardant lamination Alfol-Si Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.439	B+D	26.10.2017	25.10.2022
	Flame retardant lamination alufoil Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.440	B+D	26.10.2017	25.10.2022
	Flame retardant finish U10 or U10 punched Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118436-01	B+D	26.06.2020	25.06.2025
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701555	ISOVER aluminium fibreglass composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.147	B+D	17.11.2017	16.11.2022
	ISOVER aluminium glass fabric composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.428	B+D	15.08.2017	14.08.2022
	ISOVER glass tissue composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118156-03	B+D	14.01.2019	13.01.2024
	ISOVER glass fabric composite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118168-03	B+D	23.10.2018	22.10.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers
 Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Schlüter-Systems KG Schmölestraße 7 58640 Iserlohn Germany ☎ +49 2371 971 617 📠 +49 2371 971 49617	Sealing system with Schlüter-KERDI-200, Schlüter-KERDI-COLL-L, Schlüter-KERDI-KEBA, Schlüter-KERDI-KM, Schlüter-KERDI-MV, Schlüter-KERDI-KERS, Schlüter-KERDI-KERECK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118476-00	B	24.03.2020	23.03.2025
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 b) Sopro FKM XL 444 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP plus Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.405	B+D	04.05.2017	03.05.2022
	Sopro DF 10 Flexible designer tile grout Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118.433	B+D	02.10.2017	01.10.2022
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 special primer b) Sopro FKM 444 XL multi-purpose eXtraLight flexible tile adhesive c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Epoxy tile grout Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118222-02	B+D	03.03.2020	02.03.2025
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro DSF 423 b) Sopro's No.1 white rapid set 997 / Marble and mosaic adhesive M&M 446 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)	118223-02	B+D	15.01.2019	14.01.2024
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro PUK 503 PU adhesive b) Stone ware tile c) Sopro Brillant® water-repellent tile grout grey 804 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers	118224-02	B+D	03.03.2020	02.03.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Sopro Bauchemie GmbH</p> <p>Biebricher Straße 74</p> <p>65203 Wiesbaden</p> <p>Germany</p> <p>☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0</p> <p>📠 ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250</p>	<p>System structure consisting of: a) Sopro EPG 522 epoxy primer b) Sopro QS 507 fine silica sand c) Sopro PU-FD 570 surface sealant Wall d) Sopro QS 511 coarse silica sand (0.4 - 0.8 mm) e).....</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118316-02	B+D	30.04.2020	29.04.2025
	<p>Sopro Titec+ high-strength tile grout</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118404-02	B+D	05.10.2020	04.10.2025
	<p>System structure consisting of: a) Sopro DSF 423 b) Sopro's No. 1 white rapid-set 997 / Marble and mosaic adhesive M&M 446 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP plus</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118406-02	B+D	15.01.2019	14.01.2024
<p>TIGER Coatings GmbH & Co. KG</p> <p>Negrellistraße 36</p> <p>4600 Wels</p> <p>Austria</p> <p>☎ +43 (0)7242- 400-0</p> <p>📠 +43 (0)7242- 65008</p>	<p>TIGER Drylac® Series 29</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118368-02	B+D	02.03.2020	01.03.2025
	<p>TIGER Drylac® 069/70366 Primer grey</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118369-01	B+D	02.03.2020	01.03.2025
<p>tmax Germany GmbH</p> <p>Ölhafenstraße 28</p> <p>68169 Mannheim</p> <p>Germany</p> <p>☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-0</p> <p>📠 ++49 (0)621 32235-29</p>	<p>TMAX 101015-Coating for glass fabric</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118098-03	B+D	02.07.2019	01.07.2024
	<p>TMAX 101097-Coating Silicone F for glass fabric</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118140-03	B+D	02.07.2019	01.07.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18a **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>tmax Germany GmbH Ölhafenstraße 28 68169 Mannheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 32235-0 📠 ++49 (0)621 32235-29</p>	<p>TMAX 101104-Coating "PTFE" for glass fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118181-02	B+D	02.07.2019	01.07.2024
	<p>TMAX 101020-Coating "PU" for glass fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118471-00	B+D	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
	<p>TMAX 101098-Coating "G1" for glass fabric Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (a) decorative veneers</p>	118472-00	B+D	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
<p>Votteler Lackfabrik GmbH & Co. KG Schwieberdinger Straße 97/102 70825 Korntal-Münchingen ☎ ++49 (0)711 9804-5 📠 ++49 (0)711 9804-643</p>	<p>PURIDUR®-Lacquer PU058MK8V015800 on LIMARTEC® wood veneer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118455-01	B+D	25.01.2019	10.12.2023
<p>Westag & Getalit AG Hellweg 15 33378 Rheda-Wiedenbrück ☎ ++49 (0)5242 / 17-0 📠 ++49 (0)5242 / 75000</p>	<p>GetaLit HGF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118450-00	B	14.09.2018	13.09.2023
<p>ZERO-LACK GmbH & Co. KG Bleichstraße 57-58 32545 Bad Oeynhausen ☎ ++49 (0) 5731 9887-0 📠 ++49(0) 5731 9887-251</p>	<p>ZERO Airless-Feinspachtel Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118123-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	<p>ZERO Toptex System Maler-Glasvlies Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118126-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023
	<p>ZERO Color-Effektputz System Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (decorative veneers)</p>	118161-03	B+D	30.11.2018	29.11.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18b	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (b) paint systems
Group-Number	118	

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76356 Weingarten / Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 📠 ++49 (0)7244 7000	KLEIBERIT 711.3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.350	B+D	07.08.2017	06.08.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18c **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Jowat Swiss AG Schiltwaldstraße 33 6033 Buchrain Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)41 445 11 12 📠 ++41 (0)41 440 23 46	Jowapur 685.12 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings	118348-01	B+D	24.06.2019	23.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18d **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (d) pipe insulation covers**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
KAIMANN GmbH HansasträÙe 2-5 33161 Hövelhof Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5257 9850-0 📠 ++49 (0)5257 9850-590	Kaiflex KK, Kaiflex KKplus, Kaiflex KKplus s2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118.130	B+D	19.06.2017	18.06.2022
	Kaiflex STplus Kaiflex STplus	118.423	B+D	17.05.2017	16.05.2022
	Kaiflex ST / Kaiflex ST SK / Kaiflex ST s2 / Kaiflex ST s2 SK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118489-01	B+D	25.03.2021	04.10.2025
	Kaiflex KKplus s3 / Kaiflex KKplus s3 SK Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (pipe insulation covers)	118494-00	B+D	30.11.2020	29.11.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/3.18e 118	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
ASK Systemklebstoffe GmbH & Co. KG Kalteiche-Ring 38 35708 Haiger Germany ☎ +49 (0)2772 / 57 65 20 ☎ +49 (0)2772 / 57 65 22 0	DuroSpray Marine 150 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions		118253-02	B+D	11.12.2020	10.12.2025
Bilgram Chemie GmbH Torfweg 4 88356 Ostrach Austria ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.	Synturit Universal 33 Plus Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions		118492-00	B+D	16.11.2020	15.11.2025
CBG Composites GmbH Egerpohl 2 51688 Wipperfürth GERMANY	fako glass fibre adhesive 9119XTRA Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions		118488-00	B	28.09.2020	27.09.2025
certoplast Technische Klebebänder GmbH Müngstener Straße 10 42285 Wuppertal ☎ +49 (0) 202 255 48 - 0 ☎ +49 (0) 202 255 48 - 48	certoplast 727 SR Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions		118.415	B+D	06.04.2018	05.04.2023
	certoplast 727 SR Alu Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions		118470-00	B+D	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
Coroplast Fritz Müller GmbH & Co. KG Wittener Straße 271 42279 Wuppertal ☎ ++49 (0)202 2681-0 ☎ ++49 (0)202 2681-0	Coroplast 1510 AWX Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions		118.424	B+D	23.05.2017	22.05.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
<p>Coroplast Fritz Müller GmbH & Co. KG Wittener Straße 271 42279 Wuppertal Germany ☎ ++49 (0)202 2681-0 📠 ++49 (0)202 2681-0</p>	<p>Coroplast 930 Alu SE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118155-03	B+D	01.06.2018	31.05.2023	
	<p>Coroplast 1530 AWX Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118213-02	B	06.01.2020	05.01.2025	
	<p>Coroplast 912 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118466-00	B+D	09.08.2019	08.08.2024	
	<p>Coroplast 914 AWX Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118467-00	B+D	09.08.2019	08.08.2024	
<p>Etex Building Performance GmbH Scheifenkamp 16 40878 Ratingen ☎ ++49 (0)2102/493-0 📠 ++49 (0)2102/493-111</p>	<p>PROMASEAL - PL Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118483-00	B	29.05.2020	28.05.2025	
<p>Follmann GmbH & Co. KG Heinrich-Follmann-Straße 1 32423 Minden ☎ +49 (571) 93 39 - 0 📠 +49 (571) 93 39 - 300</p>	<p>FOLCO® LIT D3 W91 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118304-04	B+D	24.02.2020	23.02.2025	
<p>Forbo Eurocol Nederland B.V. Industrieweg 1-2 1521 NA Wormerveer Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)75 627 16 00 📠 ++31 (0)75 628 35 64</p>	<p>542 Eurofix Tack Plus Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118.429	B	21.08.2017	20.08.2022	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Forbo Eurocol Nederland B.V. Industrieweg 1-2 1521 NA Wormerveer Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)75 627 16 00 ☎ ++31 (0)75 628 35 64		540 Eurosafe Special Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118190-02	B	23.05.2019	22.05.2024
		646 Eurostar Premium Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118345-01	B	23.05.2019	22.05.2024
		640 Eurostar Special Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118364-01	B	13.01.2020	12.01.2025
H.B. Fuller Adhesives Italia s.r.l. Via dell' Industria 8 36060 Pianezze S.L. (VI) Italy ☎ +39 0424 75144 ☎ n.a.		Swift®bond 4701 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.442	B+D	03.01.2018	02.01.2023
		ICEMA R 145/31 S Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118180-03	B+D	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
		ICEMA R 145/12 / ICEMA R 145/12 A Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118193-03	B+D	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
		ICEMA R 145/75 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118204-03	B+D	07.10.2019	06.10.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Henkel AG & Co. KGaA Henkelstraße 67 Düsseldorf Germany ☎ ++49 (0)211 797-0 ☎ ++49 (0)211 798-4008		Metylan Ovalit TM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118101-03	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
		Loctite UK 8103 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118184-02	B+D	06.11.2018	05.11.2023
HSMC Zweigniederlassung der TDH-GmbH Technischer Dämmstoffhandel Kettelerstrasse 70 47574 Goch DE ☎ +49 2832 930 59 62 ☎ +49 2832 930 59 63		Vatral 200 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118499-00	B+D	06.12.2020	05.12.2025
		Vatral 1030 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118500-00	B+D	06.12.2020	05.12.2025
Joint Stock Company "TIZOL" ul. Malysheva 59 624223 Nizhnyaya Tura Russian Federation ☎ n.a. ☎ n.a.		PLAZAS Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.272	B+D	05.05.2017	04.05.2022
Jowat SE Ernst-Hilker-Straße 10-14 32758 Detmold Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5231 749-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5231 749-105		Jowatherm-Reaktant 609.30 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118174-02	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18e **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Jowat SE Ernst-Hilker-Straße 10-14 32758 Detmold Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5231 749-0 📠 ++49 (0)5231 749-105</p>	<p>Jowatherm-Reaktant 609.36 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118359-01	B+D	06.01.2020	05.01.2025
	<p>Jowatherm-Reaktant 609.38 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118360-01	B+D	06.01.2020	05.01.2025
	<p>Jowatherm-Reaktant 609.00 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118478-00	B+D	14.04.2020	13.04.2025
	<p>Jowatherm-Reaktant MR 609.93 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118479-00	B+D	14.04.2020	13.04.2025
<p>Jowat Swiss AG Schiltwaldstraße 33 6033 Buchrain Switzerland ☎ ++41 (0)41 445 11 12 📠 ++41 (0)41 440 23 46</p>	<p>Jowapur 683.11 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118328-01	B+D	08.06.2018	07.06.2023
	<p>Jowapur 685.33 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118347-01	B+D	24.06.2019	23.06.2024
	<p>Jowat-PowerPUR 687.40 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions</p>	118379-01	B+D	22.06.2020	21.06.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18e **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76356 Weingarten / Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 📠 ++49 (0)7244 7000	KLEIBERIT 706.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.218	B+D	07.08.2017	06.08.2022
	KLEIBERIT 303.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.225	B+D	07.08.2017	06.08.2022
	KLEIBERIT 509.6 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.234	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022
	KLEIBERIT 700.5 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.274	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022
	KLEIBERIT 503.9 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.276	B+D	07.08.2017	06.08.2022
	KLEIBERIT 706.1 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.387	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022
	KLEIBERIT 404.6 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.430	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022
	KLEIBERIT 702.5 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.431	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18e **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Klebchemie M.G. Becker GmbH & Co. KG Max-Becker-Straße 4 76356 Weingarten / Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7244 620 📠 ++49 (0)7244 7000	KLEIBERIT 502.3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.434	B+D	06.10.2017	05.10.2022
	KLEIBERIT 501.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118229-03	B+D	25.06.2020	24.06.2025
	KLEIBERIT 543.8 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118426-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
	KLEIBERIT 313.0 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118485-00	B+D	30.06.2020	29.06.2025
	KLEIBERIT 706.1.50 ME Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118493-00	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
Kömmerling Chemische Fabrik GmbH Zweibrücker Straße 200 66954 Pirmasens ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 2000 📠 ++49 (0)6331 56 - 1999	Körapur 666 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118215-02	B+D	24.02.2020	23.02.2025
	Körapur 940 Marine / Körapur 940 FC Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118235-02	B+D	03.07.2020	02.07.2025
	Körapur 925 Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118236-02	B+D	03.07.2020	02.07.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Kömmerling Chemische Fabrik GmbH Zweibrücker Straße 200 66954 Pirmasens Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6331 56 - 2000 📠 ++49 (0)6331 56 - 1999	Körapur 840 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118237-02	B+D	03.07.2020	02.07.2025	
	Körapur 928 Marine / Körapur 928 FC Marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118257-02	B+D	26.02.2021	25.02.2026	
	Köratac FL 104 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118449-00	B+D	26.06.2018	25.06.2023	
	Körapur 925 RLT Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118491-00	B+D	05.10.2020	04.10.2025	
N.P.T. S.r.l. a Socio Unico Via Guido Rossa, 21 - Località Crespellano 40053 VALSAMOGGIA (BO) ITALY ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	U-Bond 312 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118482-00	B	28.05.2020	27.05.2025	
Patrick Leleu Furnier GmbH Eichetstrasse 14 76458 Kuppenheim Germany ☎ +49 7222-51567 📠 +49 7222-989179	BrakeStopFlam - Harnstoff Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118458-00	B	08.02.2019	07.02.2024	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig-Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	ISOVER Marine Tape Alu Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.308	B+D	30.10.2017	29.10.2022	
	ISOVER SeaProtect Tape G120 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118212-03	B+D	11.01.2021	10.01.2026	
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	Sopro FKM 600 Silver multi-purpose flexible tile adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.432	B+D	06.10.2017	05.10.2022	
	Sopro FKM 444 XL multi-purpose eXtraLight flexible tile adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118220-02	B+D	03.03.2020	02.03.2025	
	Sopro No. 1 white rapid-set 997 flexible tile adhesive / Sopro flexible marble and mosaic adhesive M&M 446 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118221-02	B+D	15.01.2019	14.01.2024	
Stengel GmbH Max-Eyth-Straße 15 73479 Ellwangen ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 5110	Stengel 699 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118386-01	B+D	06.11.2020	05.11.2025	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18e Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives
Group-Number 118 used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
TDH GmbH Billstraße 226 20536 Hamburg Germany ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 21 ☎ +49 (0)40 / 21 30 90	Vatral® 1030 Fire Protection Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" and "C" class divisions)	118.303	B+D	26.07.2017	25.07.2022
	Vatral® 200 Fire Protection Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A"; "B" & "C" class divisions)	118260-03	B+D	03.07.2020	02.07.2025
tesa SE Hugo-Kirchberg-Straße 1 22848 Norderstedt DE ☎ +49 40 888 99 7675 ☎ n.a.	tesa 60632 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118473-00	B	09.12.2019	08.12.2024
Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm Germany ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 ☎ ++49 (0)731 4097-110	UZIN WK 222 UZIN WK 222	118.300	B+D	19.06.2017	18.06.2022
	ege 90 RH Adhesive Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118.443	B+D	15.01.2018	14.01.2023
	UZIN UZ 57 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118105-03	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
	UZIN UZ 90 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118106-03	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18e **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions**
Group-Number 118

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Uzin Utz AG Dieselstraße 3 89079 Ulm Germany ☎ ++ 49 (0)731 4097-0 📠 ++49 (0)731 4097-110	UZIN Universal Fixative Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118109-03	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
	UZIN KE 2428 Rapid Adhesive Extra Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118160-03	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
	UZIN WK 222 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118457-00	B+D	07.01.2019	06.01.2024
	UZIN KE 2000 S Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions	118475-00	B+D	20.01.2020	19.01.2025
Wakol GmbH Bottenbacher Straße 30 66954 Pirmasens ☎ ++49 (0)6331 8001-0 📠 ++49 (0)6331 8001-851	WAKOL D 3360 VersaTack Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118176-02	B+D	06.11.2018	05.11.2023
	WAKOL PU 225 Parkettklebstoff / INTERCOLL PU 225 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118177-02	B+D	28.11.2018	27.11.2023
	WAKOL MS 260 Parquet adhesive, firm-elastic Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118183-02	B+D	06.03.2019	05.03.2024
	WAKOL D 3270 SpaltTex Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)	118202-02	B+D	22.07.2019	21.07.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions				
Group-Number	118					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
<p>Wakol GmbH Bottenbacher Straße 30</p> <p>66954 Pirmasens Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6331 8001-0 📠 ++49 (0)6331 8001-851</p>	<p>WAKOL D 965 Tackifier Dispersion Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118356-01	B	14.10.2019	13.10.2024	
	<p>WAKOL D 3201 VliesFix Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118370-01	B+D	05.03.2020	04.03.2025	
	<p>WAKOL D 3202 Universal Fixation Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118448-00	B+D	21.06.2018	20.06.2023	
<p>Weiss Chemie + Technik GmbH & Co.KG Hansastraße 2</p> <p>35708 Haiger ☎ ++49 (0)2773 - 815-0 📠 ++49 (0)2773 - 815-100</p>	<p>COSMOPUR K1-1644 E resp. COSMO PU-100.200 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118131-03	B+D	13.08.2018	12.08.2023	
	<p>COSMOPUR 890/805 resp. COSMO PU-200.180 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118189-03	B+D	13.08.2018	12.08.2023	
	<p>COSMOPUR 850-1650/805 resp. COSMO PU-220.230 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118242-02	B+D	13.08.2018	12.08.2023	
	<p>COSMOPUR 1811 - COSMOPUR 1811.55 resp. COSMO PU-125.110 - COSMO PU-125.200 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118251-02	B+D	13.08.2018	12.08.2023	
	<p>COSMOHYBRID 490 resp. COSMO HD-100.110 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118263-02	B+D	13.08.2018	12.08.2023	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18e	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions
Group-Number	118	

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Weiss Chemie + Technik GmbH & Co.KG HansasträÙe 2 35708 Haiger Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2773 - 815-0 📠 ++49 (0)2773 - 815-100	<p>COSMOPLAST 1248 bzw. COSMO DS-480.120</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118305-02	B+D	13.08.2018	12.08.2023
	<p>COSMO PU-160.260</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118337-01	B+D	07.01.2019	06.01.2024
	<p>COSMO PU-160.140 - COSMO PU-160.130</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118338-01	B+D	07.01.2019	06.01.2024
	<p>COSMO PU-220.900</p> <p>Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (adhesives used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions)</p>	118469-00	B	07.10.2019	06.10.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Burchard Redelstorf GmbH Wendenstraße 195 20537 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 250 27 09 ☎ ++49 (0)40 250 32 48		YOUKALI FR 174xx Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122111-03	B+D	12.06.2018	11.06.2023
DFI DAUERFLORA International GmbH Moorfleeter Deich 167 22113 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-0 ☎ ++49 (0)40 679464-18		PRESERVE BRANCHES OF PHOENIX PALMS Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122091-03	B+D	01.03.2019	29.02.2024
E. Schoepf GmbH & Co. Velours- und Möbelstoffweberei Rathausstraße 18- 24 95236 Stammbach ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-0 ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-72		Melito Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.216	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
		Ravenna Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.219	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
		Pura Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.220	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
		Titan Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.221	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
		Palais Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.222	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
Gebr. Munzert GmbH & Co. KG Ernst-Richard-Funke-Str.17-19 95119 Naila-Marlesreuth ☎ +49 (0)9282/309-0 ☎ +49 (0)9282/309-189		CS Brecon, CS Den Haag, CS Origami, CS Soft Duo, CS Soft Basic Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.015	B+D	23.02.2018	22.02.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/3.19 122	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Porcher Industries Germany GmbH Benzstraße 14 89155 Erbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7305 955-0 ☎ ++49 (0)7305 955-513		Non-combustible glass fabric 96029 / 96031 / 96045 / 96095 / 96105 / 96110 / 96201 Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.218	B+D	13.12.2017	24.09.2022
RUBELLI S.p.A. Via della Pila, 47 30175 Marghera (Venezia) Italy ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 411 ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 401		NPT014, NPT106, NTT006, NTT011, NTT043, NTT044, NTT050, NTT051, NTT054, NTT061, NTT062, NTT070, NTT071, NTT073, NTT081, NTT083, NTT084, NTT085, TTT002, TTT004 Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.013	B	04.04.2018	03.04.2023
Schmitz-Werke GmbH + Co. KG Hansestraße 87 48282 Emsdetten Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-444		drapilux-103xx to drapilux-958xx (xx = Colour-/ Dessin-No.) Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122010-05	B+D	05.11.2019	04.11.2024
		drapilux-174xx (xx = Colour-/ Dessin-No.) Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122162-02	B+D	03.09.2018	02.09.2023
		drapilux-242xx / drapilux-243xx / drapilux-249xx (xx = Colour-/ Dessin-No.) Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122204-02	B+D	18.09.2018	17.09.2023
		drapilux-245xx / drapilux-891xx / drapilux-911xx (xx = Colour-/ Dessin-No.) Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122205-02	B+D	18.09.2018	17.09.2023
		drapilux-101xx / drapilux-102xx / drapilux-132xx / drapilux-881xx / drapilux-884xx / drapilux-916xx / drapilux-920xx (xx = Colour-/ Dessin-No.) Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122223-00	B+D	12.08.2019	11.08.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.19	Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films				
Group-Number	122					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SENFA 1, rue de Morat 67600 Selestat France ☎ ++33 (3) 88850777 📠 ++33 (3) 88850779		MELLOBLACK GT/ECO 3 BNB-I-F Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122191-01	B+D	19.06.2018	18.06.2023
Zimmer + Rohde GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 14-18 61440 Oberursel Germany ☎ +49 (0)6171 632-02 📠 +49 (0)6171 632-244		Collection CRUISELINE I Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122.124	B	03.01.2018	02.01.2023
		CRUISELINE II Draperies, curtains and other suspended textile materials and films	122224-00	B	20.08.2019	19.08.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.40 **Low-location lighting systems (components only)**
Group-Number 123

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
3M Deutschland GmbH Carl-Schurz-Straße 1 41453 Neuss Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 2131-0 📠 ++49 (0) 2131-14 36 94	3M Scotchcal Photoluminescent Film VP1587-50, VP1587-160, VP1587-180 Low-location lighting systems (components only)	123006-01	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024
Stell GmbH Raiffeisenring 35-37 46395 Bocholt ☎ 02871 7002-0 📠 02871 7007-72	LUXOLIGHT® Standard / LUXOLIGHT® Plus Low-location lighting systems (components only)	123005-02	B+D	22.08.2018	21.08.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Alucoil S.A. Poligono Industrial de Bayas 09200 Miranda de Ebro (Burgos) Spain ☎ +34 947 333320 ☎ +34 947 324913</p>	<p>Larcore Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)</p>	124.112	B	20.02.2017	19.02.2022
<p>Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250</p>	<p>System structure consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 b) Sopro FAS 551 c) Sopro FKM XL 444 Multi-purpose eXtraLight d) Stone ware tile e) Sopro Titec+ Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)</p>	124.125	B+D	09.09.2016	08.09.2021
<p>Stone Italiana S.p.A. Via Lavagno, 213 37040 Zimella (VR) Italy ☎ ++39 (0)442 715 715 ☎ ++39 (0)442 715 000</p>	<p>Stone Italiana Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)</p>	124.061	B+D	01.03.2017	28.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18c	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings				
Group-Number	124					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
3A Composites GmbH Alusingen Platz 1 78224 Singen Germany ☎ +49 7731 80 35 00 📠 +49 7731 80 35 10	ALUCORE Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings	124122-01	B+D	15.02.2021	14.02.2026	
	ALUCORE lite Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings	124169-00	B+D	08.01.2021	07.01.2026	
Bolidt Kunststofteopassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDT HELIDECK G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.128	B+D	29.09.2017	28.09.2022	
	BOLIDECK IMPACT FLOOR G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.129	B+D	29.09.2017	28.09.2022	
	BOLIDECK PU/NF G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.130	B+D	29.09.2017	28.09.2022	
	BOLIDECK B2 G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.131	B+D	29.09.2017	28.09.2022	
	BOLIDECK B1 G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.132	B+D	29.09.2017	28.09.2022	
	BOLIDECK LT COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.133	B+D	29.09.2017	28.09.2022	
	BOLIDT SPORTS FLOOR G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.135	B+D	04.10.2017	03.10.2022	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18c	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings				
Group-Number	124					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDT VISCO ELASTIC S231 G2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.136	B+D	04.10.2017	03.10.2022	
	BOLIDECK 1500 G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.138	B+D	20.10.2017	19.10.2022	
	BOLIDT FUTURE TEAK G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.140	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023	
	BOLIDT FUTURE TEAK EPF COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.141	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023	
	BOLIDECK SELECT HARD G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.142	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023	
	BOLIDECK SELECT SOFT G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.143	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023	
	BOLIDECK EN/AKS-Z COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.144	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023	
	BOLIDECK 525 G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.145	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023	
	BOLICOAT 700n Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124146-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023	
	BOLICOAT 700n-AM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124147-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18c Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor
 Group-Number 124 coverings

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDT COATING 30 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124148-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023
	BOLIDT IMREGNATING AGENT GVM/S Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124149-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023
	BOLIDTOP SEALER Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124150-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023
	BOLICOAT Pn TF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124151-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023
	BOLICOAT PCn TF Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124152-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023
	BOLICOAT PCn-AM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124153-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023
	BOLIDECK UNIVERSAL PRIMER Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124154-00	B+D	20.08.2018	19.08.2023
	BOLICOAT P-AM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124155-00	B+D	20.08.2018	19.08.2023
	BOLIDT SYNTHETIC FLOOR PU/SL D60 G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124156-00	B+D	20.08.2018	19.08.2023
	BOLIDECK SELECT SOFT UNDERLAYER G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124157-00	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18c	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings				
Group-Number	124					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Bolidt Kunststoftoepassing B.V. Nijverheidsweg 37 3341 LJ Hendrik-Ido-Ambacht Netherlands ☎ ++31 (0)78-684 54 44 📠 ++31 (0)78-684 54 00	BOLIDT SYNTHETIC FLOOR E/N G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124158-00	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023	
	BOLIDECK 700 G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124159-00	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023	
	BOLIDT GALLEYDECK G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124160-00	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023	
	BOLIDT FUTURE TEAK Y G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124161-00	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023	
	BOLIDT MORTAR G2 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124162-00	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023	
	BOLIDECK EN/AKS-Z3000 G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124163-00	B+D	15.10.2018	14.10.2023	
	BOLIDECK B3 SYSTEM Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124165-00	B+D	29.11.2018	28.11.2023	
	BOLIDT SYNTHETIC FLOOR ET/SL G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124166-00	B+D	16.01.2019	15.01.2024	
	BOLIDT SYNTHETIC FLOOR ET/NG G2 COMPOUND Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124167-00	B+D	16.01.2019	15.01.2024	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18c	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings				
Group-Number	124					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
G. Theodor Freese GmbH Carl-Benz-Straße 29 28237 Bremen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-0 ☎ ++49 (0)421 39608-50	TEFROTEX 60-L with TEFROTEX SF-bonding coat, thickness max. 100 mm Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.114	B+D	04.12.2017	03.12.2022	
	TEFROKA® EP/PU Sealer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124100-02	B+D	28.04.2020	27.04.2025	
	TEFROKA® PU Sealer Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124103-02	B+D	31.07.2020	30.07.2025	
nora systems GmbH Höhnerweg 2- 4 69469 Weinheim ☎ ++49 (0)6201-80-5406 ☎ ++49 (0)6201-88-5406	norament 920 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124041-04	B+D	15.02.2019	14.02.2024	
	noraplan® marine Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124117-03	B+D	23.03.2020	22.03.2025	
Pantera Product GmbH Simon-Bolivar-Str. 29 28197 Bremen ☎ ++49 (0)40 729 11 000 ☎ ++49 (0)40 729 11 009	Marine Deck MD-3000/30 V3 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.139	B	18.12.2017	17.12.2022	
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 b) Sopro FKM XL 444 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP plus Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.126	B+D	04.05.2017	03.05.2022	
	Sopro DF 10 Flexible designer tile grout Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124.137	B+D	20.10.2017	19.10.2022	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18c **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings**
Group-Number 124

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 📠 ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	Sopro FAS 551 fibre-reinforced self-levelling filler Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings	124095-02	B+D	03.03.2020	02.03.2025
	Floor covering consisting of: a) Sopro HPS 673 special primer b) Sopro FKM 444 XL multi-purpose eXtraLight flexible tile adhesive c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Epoxy tile grout Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings	124096-02	B+D	03.03.2020	02.03.2025
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro DSF 423 b) Sopro's No.1 white rapid set 997 / Marble and mosaic adhesive M&M 446 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP 508 grey Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124097-02	B+D	15.01.2019	14.01.2024
	Floor covering consisting of: a) Sopro PUK 503 PU adhesive b) Stone ware tile c) Sopro Brillant® water-repellent tile grout grey 804 Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings	124099-02	B+D	03.03.2020	02.03.2025
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro EPG 522 epoxy primer b) Sopro QS 507 fine silica sand c) Sopro PU-FD 571 surface sealant Floor d) Sopro QS 511 coarse silica sand (0.4 - 0.8 mm) e)..... Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124115-02	B+D	30.04.2020	29.04.2025
	Sopro Titec+ high-strength tile grout Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124124-02	B+D	05.10.2020	04.10.2025
	System structure consisting of: a) Sopro DSF 423 b) Sopro's No. 1 white rapid-set 997 / Marble and mosaic adhesive M&M 446 c) Stone ware tile d) Sopro FEP plus Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124127-02	B+D	15.01.2019	14.01.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.18c	Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings				
Group-Number	124					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Sopro Bauchemie GmbH Biebricher Straße 74 65203 Wiesbaden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)611 1707 - 250	Sopro MEG 665 megaFlex S2 highly flexible tile adhesive with Sopro Rapidur M5 747 Rapid-set screed mortar Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124164-00	B+D	09.07.2018	08.07.2023	
Stengel GmbH Max-Eyth-Straße 15 73479 Ellwangen ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 0 ☎ ++49 (0)7961 9121 - 5110	Stengel Digitaldruck mit Rutschhemmung Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (floor coverings)	124.134	B+D	06.11.2017	05.11.2022	
Vetex GmbH & Co. KG Teppichbodenfabrik Daimlerstraße 8-12 33442 Herzebrock ☎ ++49 (0)5245 8401-0 ☎ ++49 (0)5245 8401-58	Capitol IMO Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (c) floor coverings	124118-01	B	08.11.2019	07.11.2024	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.18e **Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics: (e) adhesives**
Group-Number 124 **used in the construction of "A", "B" & "C" class divisions**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
nora systems GmbH Höhnerweg 2- 4 69469 Weinheim Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6201-80-5406 📠 ++49 (0)6201-88-5406	noraplan® mobil (931) Surface materials and floor coverings with low flame-spread characteristics (floor coverings)	124101-02	B+D	28.01.2020	27.01.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.21 **Bedding components**
Group-Number 125

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Dr. Erich Weidner GmbH & Co. KG Kieler Straße 37 24211 Preetz Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4342 86768 📠 ++49 (0)4342 82991	Dr. Weidner POLY STAR 4045 foam mattress Bedding components	125.038	B+D	14.09.2016	13.09.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.21	Bedding components				
Group-Number	125					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Almatros GmbH & Co. KG Landgut 11 18059 Groß Stove Germany ☎ ++49 (0)381 4444 19 82 ✉ ++49 (0)381 4444 19 86		ALMATROS-ship mattress type "Marina" Bedding components	125013-03	B+D	10.07.2020	09.07.2025
		ALMATROS-ship mattress type "Anker" Bedding components	125026-02	B+D	25.03.2019	24.03.2024
Burchard Redelstorff GmbH Wendenstraße 195 20537 Hamburg ☎ ++49 (0)40 250 27 09 ✉ ++49 (0)40 250 32 48		Bed linen YOUKALI FR 5163xx Trevira CS (xx: 01 white, 03 royal blue) Bedding components	125040-01	B+D	30.08.2019	03.02.2024
Dr. Erich Weidner GmbH & Co. KG Kieler Straße 37 24211 Preetz ☎ ++49 (0)4342 86768 ✉ ++49 (0)4342 82991		Dr. Weidner FLEX 2000 5050 MED (Pin latex / cold foam mattress) Bedding components	125.007	B+E	17.05.2017	16.05.2022
		Dr. Weidner DIAMANT 4050 MED, Dr. Weidner Poly Star 4050-XXXX MED Bedding components	125041-00	B+D	16.09.2019	15.09.2024
Fabbrica Tessuti Carlo Carnaghi & C. s.a.s. Via Carlotta Cattaneo, 10 21052 Busto Arsizio (Va) Italy ☎ +39 (0)331 632098 ✉ +39 (0)331 636393		FASCIATO RITORTO TREVIRA CS Flame Retardant Permanente cm. 215 and Tela 30 TREVIRA CS Flame Retardant Permanente cm. 165 Bedding components	125.003	B	26.03.2018	25.03.2023
Gebr. Munzert GmbH & Co. KG Ernst-Richard-Funke-Str.17-19 95119 Naila-Marlesreuth Germany ☎ +49 (0)9282/309-0 ✉ +49 (0)9282/309-189		CS Den Haag, CS Origami, CS Soft Basic, CS Soft Duo, CS Soft Origami Bedding components	125.036	B+D	23.02.2018	22.02.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.21 **Bedding components**
Group-Number 125

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Mattes & Ammann GmbH & CO. KG Brühlstraße 8 72469 Meßstetten-Tieringen Germany ☎ +49 (0) 7436 / 877-0 📠 +49 (0) 7436 / 1895	47 321/SBx Bedding components	125039-00	B	19.06.2018	18.06.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RaTi Raumausstatter & Tischler GmbH Lübecker Straße 44 23923 Lübeck Germany ☎ +49 (0)38828-21540 📠 +49 (0)38828-20507	"Ratimar" Sofa installed Upholstered furniture	126.117	B+D	27.09.2016	26.09.2021
VOWALON Beschichtung GmbH Bahnhofstraße 46 08233 Treuen ☎ ++49 (0)374 6860-0 📠 ++49 (0)374 6860-254	VOWALON/AKV CONTRACT COLLECTION PVC/PES Upholstered furniture	126.006	B+D	24.05.2016	23.05.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Backhausen GmbH Hoheneich 136 3945 Hoheneich Austria ☎ ++43 (0)2852 502 0 ✉ ++43 (0)2852 502 188	Collections METALL / TRENTINO / MONO / NITIDA / MICHELLE / CASINO / JARDIN / JOE Upholstered furniture	126.023	B+D	04.04.2018	03.04.2023
	Collections LANA / URBAN / STIRLING / ARTUS Upholstered furniture	126.129	B+D	09.03.2018	08.03.2023
	Collections AURIN, APHRODITE, ACHILLES, APOLLON Upholstered furniture	126135-00	B+D	19.11.2019	18.11.2024
E. Schoepf GmbH & Co. Velours- und Möbelstoffweberei Rathausstraße 18- 24 95236 Stammbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-0 ✉ ++49 (0)9256 80-72	Palais Upholstered furniture	126.113	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Odette Upholstered furniture	126.118	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Pura Upholstered furniture	126.119	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Crack Upholstered furniture	126.120	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Giverny Upholstered furniture	126.121	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Objekta Upholstered furniture	126.122	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Odelia Upholstered furniture	126.123	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
E. Schoepf GmbH & Co. Velours- und Möbelstoffweberei Rathausstraße 18- 24 95236 Stammbach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9256 80-0 📠 ++49 (0)9256 80-72	Platin Upholstered furniture	126.124	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Titan Upholstered furniture	126.125	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Villa Upholstered furniture	126.126	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
	Versailles Upholstered furniture	126.127	B+D	01.11.2017	31.10.2022
Gebr. Munzert GmbH & Co. KG Ernst-Richard-Funke-Str.17-19 95119 Naila-Marlesreuth ☎ +49 (0)9282/309-0 📠 +49 (0)9282/309-189	CS Soft Basic, CS Soft Duo, CS Soft Origami Upholstered furniture	126.101	B+D	23.02.2018	22.02.2023
rohi stoffe GmbH Schönlinderstr. 1 82538 Geretsried ☎ +49 (0)8171 93540 📠 +49 (0)8171 935499	ARCO, CREDO, DANTE, MICA, NOVUM, OPERA, SERA, SHAKE, SOLO, TOPIA, MILKYWAY Upholstered furniture	126132-01	B+D	07.05.2020	06.05.2025
Rothböck Textilien GesmbH Brunning 2 5274 Burgkirchen Austria ☎ ++43 7724 2349 📠 ++43 7724 3738	R-6077, R-8074, Grip CS Upholstered furniture	126.103	B+D	02.05.2018	01.05.2023
	Collection HELIOS, ABRAXAS, ADELPHIA, ADRASTEIA Upholstered furniture	126131-00	B+D	28.12.2018	27.12.2023
	Collection AEGIDIUS, AETIOS, AGALMA GERA MELANGE, AGAPE, AGATA Upholstered furniture	126134-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.20 **Upholstered furniture**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RUBELLI S.p.A. Via della Pila, 47 30175 Marghera (Venezia) Italy ☎ ++39 (0) 41 2584 411 📠 ++39 (0) 41 2584 401	NPT016, NPT041, NPT061, NPT104, NPT145, NPT146, NPT176, NPT177, NPT191, NPT202, NPT203, NPT223, NPT224, NPT225, NPT255, NPT263, NPT271, NPT273, NPT274, NPT275, NVT002 Upholstered furniture	126.026	B	04.04.2018	03.04.2023
	NPT016, NPT041, NPT061, NPT104, NPT145, NPT146, NPT176, NPT177, NPT191, NPT202, NPT203, NPT223, NPT224, NPT225, NPT255, NPT263, NPT271, NPT273, NPT274, NPT275, NVT002 Upholstered furniture	126.026	B	04.04.2018	03.04.2023
Schmitz-Werke GmbH + Co. KG Hansestraße 87 48282 Emsdetten Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2572 927-0 📠 ++49 (0)2572 927-444	drapilux-114xx to drapilux-958xx (xx = Colour-/ Dessin-No.) Upholstered furniture	126017-03	B+D	03.09.2018	02.09.2023
	swela-596xx (xx = Colour-/ Dessin-No.) Upholstered furniture	126133-00	B+D	02.04.2019	01.04.2024
VOWALON Beschichtung GmbH Bahnhofstraße 46 08233 Treuen ☎ ++49 (0)374 6860-0 📠 ++49 (0)374 6860-254	PISA Upholstered furniture	126.130	B+D	23.03.2018	22.03.2023
	VONYL P3097 Upholstered furniture	126098-01	B+D	04.09.2018	03.09.2023
Zimmer + Rohde GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 14-18 61440 Oberursel ☎ +49 (0)6171 632-02 📠 +49 (0)6171 632-244	Collection CRUISELINE I Upholstered furniture	126128-01	B	11.02.2020	10.02.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.20c **Upholstered furniture: cover material for flame-retardant filling material**
Group-Number 126

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rothböck Textilien GesmbH Brunning 2 5274 Burgkirchen Austria ☎ ++43 7724 2349 📠 ++43 7724 3738	Collection UBALDA, collection UMBERTO Upholstered furniture: cover material for flame-retardant filling material	126136-00	B+D	27.10.2020	26.10.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16 93449 Waldmünchen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 📠 ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17	Express 5-1 / Sigma 5 / Col X-K 5 Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200.238	B+D	15.03.2017	14.03.2022
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	W 9 LJ-30 / WF 9 LJ 27 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water solution)	200.549	B+D	06.12.2016	05.12.2021
	P 9 JX 55 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.646	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	P 12 JX 55 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.647	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	P 6 JX 34 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.648	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	P 6 JX 43 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.649	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	P 6 JX 55 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.650	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	W 9 JX 27 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water based solution)	200.663	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022
	W 9 JXF 27 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water based solution)	200.664	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022
	SK 9 JX Bio 27 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200.671	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	SK 9 JX Bio 43 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200.672	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022
	F 6 JX 21+ Portable fire extinguishers (6 l water based solution)	200.673	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	WS 9 nM Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200.639	B+D	13.05.2016	12.05.2021
	DWL 9n Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200.642	B+D	13.05.2016	12.05.2021
	CS 5c-4 Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg carbon dioxide)	200.643	B+D	06.10.2016	04.07.2021
	WX 9 nG Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200.652	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	WX 9 nM Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200.655	B+D	31.10.2016	30.10.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.38 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	S 6 DJL Bio 21 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam)	200.539	B+D	05.07.2016	04.07.2021
	SK 6 JX Bio 21 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200.669	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022
	SK 6 JX Bio 34 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200.670	B+D	30.01.2017	29.01.2022
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	WS 6 nM Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200.638	B+D	13.05.2016	12.05.2021
	DWL 6n Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200.641	B+D	13.05.2016	12.05.2021
	WX 6 nG Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200.651	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	WX 6 nM Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200.654	B+D	31.10.2016	30.10.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.52	Non-portable and transportable extinguishers				
Group-Number	200					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16 93449 Waldmünchen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 📠 ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17	FOAMjet 50 SK Maximus Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam solution)	200.547	B+D	07.11.2016	06.11.2021	
	FOAMjet 50 SF Maximus Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam solution)	200.548	B+D	07.11.2016	06.11.2021	
	Tornado 50 PX / Poud X-P 50-2 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.645	B+D	06.10.2016	05.10.2021	
	Concord-ST 50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.656	B+D	31.10.2016	30.10.2021	
	Avanti-ST 50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.657	B+D	31.10.2016	30.10.2021	
DÖKA Feuerlöschgerätebau GmbH Antonius-Raab-Straße 18 34123 Kassel-Waldau ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 50 11 📠 ++49 (0)561 58 36 28	GA 50 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)	200.531	B+D	09.05.2016	08.05.2021	
	S45J Externa Bio Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (45 l foam)	200.536	B+D	06.06.2016	05.06.2021	
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	S50J Externa Bio Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam solution)	200.542	B+D	07.11.2016	06.11.2021	
	K 10 J Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (10 kg carbon dioxide)	200.658	B+D	28.11.2016	27.11.2021	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.52 Non-portable and transportable extinguishers
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	K 20 J Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (20 kg carbon dioxide)	200.659	B+D	28.11.2016	27.11.2021
	K 30 J Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (30 kg carbon dioxide)	200.660	B+D	28.11.2016	27.11.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.2	Portable fire extinguishers				
Group-Number	200					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16 93449 Waldmünchen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 📠 ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17		Viking 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200.563	B+D	23.11.2017	22.11.2022
		Viking 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200.564	B+D	23.11.2017	22.11.2022
		Viking 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200.565	B+D	23.11.2017	22.11.2022
		Colt FOAMjet 9 SK / Magnum FOAMjet 9 SK Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200.682	B+D	14.05.2018	13.05.2023
		Brandstop 6 G-1 / Vole X-P 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200192-04	B+D	14.02.2020	13.02.2025
		Brandstop 12 G-1 / Vole X-P 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200194-04	B+D	14.02.2020	13.02.2025
		Colt P 12 / Magnum P 12 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200503-02	B+D	14.02.2020	13.02.2025
		Colt P 6 / Magnum P 6 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200631-01	B	14.02.2020	13.02.2025
		Colt P 9 / Magnum P 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200632-01	B+D	14.02.2020	13.02.2025
		Hydra 9 S-2 / Sora X-S 9 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200633-01	B+D	15.09.2020	14.09.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DÖKA Feuerlöschgerätebau GmbH Antonius-Raab-Straße 18 34123 Kassel-Waldau Germany ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 50 11 ☎ ++49 (0)561 58 36 28	WN 9AF Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water based solution)	200.680	B+D	25.09.2017	24.09.2022
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	P 6 HK 34 System 1.0 / P 6 HK 34 System 2.0 P 6 HK 34 System 1.0 / P 6 HK 34 System 2.0 (6 kg ABC powder)	200.674	B+D	19.06.2017	18.06.2022
	P 6 HK 43 System 1.0 / P 6 HK 43 System 2.0 P 6 HK 43 System 1.0 / P 6 HK 43 System 2.0 (6 kg ABC powder)	200.675	B+D	19.06.2017	18.06.2022
	P 12 H 55 System 1.0 / P 12 H 55 System 2.0 P 12 H 55 System 1.0 / P 12 H 55 System 2.0 (12 kg ABC powder)	200.676	B+D	19.06.2017	18.06.2022
	P 9 LJ / P 9 LJ 55 Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200154-04	B+D	14.06.2019	13.06.2024
	P 12 LJ / P 12 LJ 55 Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200155-04	B+D	14.06.2019	13.06.2024
	S 6 LJ Bio plus34 / S 6 LJ Bio super43 Portable fire extinguishers (6 l foam solution)	200244-04	B+D	17.10.2018	16.10.2023
	S 9 LJ Bio plus43 / S 9 LJ Bio superplus55 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200247-04	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
	K 5 J Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200355-03	B+D	08.08.2019	07.08.2024
	K 5 AJ Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200381-03	B+D	08.08.2019	07.08.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	W 9 LJ / WN 9 LJ 27 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water solution)	200405-03	B+D	08.08.2019	07.08.2024
	S 9 DJL / S 9 DJL Bio 27 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200429-02	B+D	06.09.2018	05.09.2023
	P 6 LJK / P 6 LJK 34 / P 6 LJK plus43 / P 6 LJK superplus55 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200445-02	B+D	14.06.2019	13.06.2024
	P 6 JK 34 / P 6 JK plus43 / P 6 JK superplus55 Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200494-02	B+D	03.09.2020	02.09.2025
	F 3 LJ 8 Portable fire extinguishers (3 l liquid extinguishing agent)	200518-02	B+D	26.03.2021	25.03.2026
	F 6 LJ 13 Portable fire extinguishers (6 l Special extinguishing agent)	200519-02	B+D	26.03.2021	25.03.2026
	K5CC Portable fire extinguishers (5 kg Carbon dioxide)	200591-01	B	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
	F 2 J 5 (Special extinguisher to extinguish burning edible oil or fat) Portable fire extinguishers (2 l special extinguishing agent)	200627-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
	S 9 JX Bio 43 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200667-01	B+D	25.01.2019	24.01.2024
	S 9 JX Bio 55 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200668-02	B+D	25.01.2019	24.01.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.2 **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	P 12 J Externa BC / P 12 J Externa BCK Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg BC powder)	200683-00	B+D	22.05.2018	21.05.2023
	S 9 JXF 34 Portable fire extinguishers (9 l foam solution)	200685-00	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
	F 6 JX 21 Portable fire extinguishers (6 l special extinguishing agent)	200686-00	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	WU 9 nG Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water)	200.677	B+D	04.08.2017	03.08.2022
	DS 6 iM Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200476-03	B+D	18.12.2018	27.11.2023
	PU 6 M Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200635-02	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024
	PU 9 M Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200636-02	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024
	PU 12 M Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200637-02	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024
	DS 9 iM Portable fire extinguisher (9 kg ABC powder)	200640-02	B+D	18.12.2018	27.11.2023
	PU 6 G Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200653-02	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/3.2** **Portable fire extinguishers**
Group-Number **200**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	PU 9 G Portable fire extinguishers (9 kg ABC powder)	200661-02	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024
	PU 12 G Portable fire extinguishers (12 kg ABC powder)	200662-02	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024
	WH 9 nG Portable fire extinguishers (9 l water solution)	200678-02	B+D	15.02.2021	14.02.2026
	PU 6 GX Portable fire extinguishers (6 kg ABC powder)	200679-01	B+D	18.12.2020	17.12.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.38 **Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
BAVARIA Brandschutz Industrie GmbH & Co. KG Regensburger Straße 16 93449 Waldmünchen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-0 📠 ++49 (0)9972 / 9401-17	Colt FOAMjet 6 SK / Magnum FOAMjet 6 SK Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200.681	B+D	13.03.2018	12.03.2023
	Sigma 2 / Col X-K 2 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200513-02	B+D	05.02.2021	04.02.2026
	Hydra 6 S-2 / Sora X-S 6 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200634-01	B+D	15.09.2020	14.09.2025
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	S6LCC 21 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)	200594-01	B	07.10.2019	06.10.2024
	PS 2 J 13 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200624-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
	PL 2 J 13 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg ABC powder)	200625-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
	SF 2 J 5 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 l foam solution)	200626-01	B+D	23.08.2019	22.08.2024
	K 2 AJ Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200628-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
	K 2 J Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg Carbon dioxide)	200629-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.38 **Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats**
Group-Number 200

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54</p>	<p>S 6 JX Bio 34 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)</p>	200665-01	B+D	17.10.2018	29.01.2022
	<p>S 6 JX Bio 43 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)</p>	200666-02	B+D	17.10.2018	29.01.2022
	<p>S 6 JXF 27 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l foam solution)</p>	200684-00	B+D	13.05.2019	12.05.2024
<p>Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224</p>	<p>CS 2c-4 Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (2 kg carbon dioxide)</p>	200689-00	B+D	15.09.2020	14.09.2025
	<p>WH 6 nG Portable fire-extinguishing equipment for lifeboats and rescue boats (6 l water based solution)</p>	200690-00	B+D	25.03.2021	24.03.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.52	Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers				
Group-Number	200					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Feuerschutz JOCKEL GmbH & Co. KG Jägerwald 28 - 30 42897 Remscheid Germany ☎ ++49 (0)2191 9667-0 📠 ++49 (0)2191 9667-54	S 50 J Bio / S 50 FJ	200424-02	B+D	17.09.2018	16.09.2023	
	Non-portable and transportable extinguishers (50 l foam solution)					
	P 50 AJ	200442-02	B+D	24.05.2019	23.05.2024	
	Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)					
	P 50 GJ	200444-02	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024	
	Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)					
	P 50 J Externa	200448-02	B+D	22.07.2019	21.07.2024	
	Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)					
	P 25 J Externa	200466-02	B+D	29.05.2020	28.05.2025	
	Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers (25 kg ABC powder)					
Minimax Mobile Services GmbH & Co. KG Minimaxstraße 1 72574 Bad Urach ☎ ++49 (0)7125-154-0 📠 ++49 (0)7125-154-224	PU 50s	200495-02	B+D	27.12.2018	26.12.2023	
	Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers (50 kg ABC powder)					
	WL 50 n	200687-00	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024	
	Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers (50 l foam solution)					
	WS 50 n	200688-00	B+D	07.06.2019	06.06.2024	
Non-portable and transportable fire extinguishers (50 l foam solution)						

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.47	Concentrate for Fixed High Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems for Machinery Spaces and Cargo Pump Rooms
Group-Number	201	

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5</p> <p>22113 Hamburg Germany</p> <p>☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60</p>	<p>STHAMEX-SV 2% F-6 #9241</p> <p>Concentrate for Fixed High Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems for Machinery Spaces and Cargo Pump Rooms</p>	201.010	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	<p>STHAMEX-SV 2% F-6 #9242</p> <p>Concentrate for Fixed High Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems for Machinery Spaces and Cargo Pump Rooms.</p>	201.040	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021
	<p>STHAMEX 3% F-15 #9348</p> <p>Concentrate for Fixed High Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems for Machinery Spaces and Cargo Pump Rooms</p>	201.042	B+D	17.11.2016	16.11.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/3.58	Fixed Low Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems components for Machinery Spaces and Tanker Deck Protection				
Group-Number	201					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT		APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5</p> <p>22113 Hamburg Germany</p> <p>☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60</p>	<p>FLUOR-FOAMOUSSE 3% / FLUOR-FOAMOUSSE 3% F-15 #5313</p> <p>Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection</p>		201.011	B+D	26.05.2016	25.05.2021
	<p>STHAMEX-AFFF 1% F-25 # 4142</p> <p>Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection</p>		201.034	B+D	11.07.2016	10.07.2021
	<p>STHAMEX-AFFF 3% F-25 #4344</p> <p>Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection</p>		201.041	B+D	24.10.2016	23.10.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.59 **Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers**
Group-Number 201

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60	MOUSSOL - APS LV Premium 1/1 F-15 #6171 Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers	201.043	B+D	31.01.2017	30.01.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.47	Concentrate for fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms				
Group-Number	201					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60	STHAMEX-IAF 2% F-10 #9271 Concentrate for fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms	201030-01	B+D	08.03.2019	07.03.2024	
	STHAMEX-SV/HT 2% F-10 #9273 Concentrate for fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms	201035-01	B+D	19.05.2020	18.05.2025	
	STHAMEX-IAF MARINE 1% F-10 #9146 Concentrate for fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms	201046-00	B+D	28.10.2019	27.10.2024	
	SURVITEC HIGH EXPANSION FOAM CONCENTRATE 2% Concentrate for fixed high expansion foam fire extinguishing systems for machinery spaces and cargo pump rooms	201047-00	B+D	25.02.2020	24.02.2025	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.58	Fixed Low Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems Components for Machinery Spaces and Tanker Deck Protection				
Group-Number	201					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60	STHAMEX-AFFF 3% F-15 #4341 Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection	201023-01	B+D	22.05.2018	21.05.2023	
	STHAMEX-AFFF 6% F-15 #4641 Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection	201024-01	B+D	22.05.2018	21.05.2023	
	STHAMEX-AFFF 1% F-15 #4141 Fixed Low Expansion Foam Fire Extinguishing Systems Components for Machinery Spaces and Tanker Deck Protection	201033-01	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024	
	FLUOR-FOAMOUSSE MARINE 3% F-15 #5315 Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection	201044-00	B+D	03.07.2018	02.07.2023	
	STHAMEX-AFFF MARINE 1% F-10 #4102 Fixed low expansion foam fire extinguishing systems components for machinery spaces and tanker deck protection	201045-00	B+D	03.07.2018	02.07.2023	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.59 Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers
 Group-Number 201

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fabrik chemischer Präparate von Dr. Richard Sthamer GmbH & Co. KG Liebigstraße 5 22113 Hamburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-0 📠 ++49 (0)40 73 61 68-60	MOUSSOL-APS LV 1/1 F-25 #6141	201025-01	B+D	26.06.2018	25.06.2023
	Expansion foam for fixed fire extinguishing systems for chemical tankers				
	FOAMOUSSE-FP/AR 3/3 F-15 #5321	201027-01	B+D	03.07.2019	02.07.2024
	Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers				
	MOUSSOL-APS 3/3 F-15 #3341	201031-01	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
	Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers				
	MOUSSOL-APS 3/6 F-15 #3942	201032-01	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers					
MOUSSOL-APS-MARINE 3/3 F-10 #3303	201036-02	B+D	02.03.2021	01.03.2026	
Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers					
MOUSSOL-APS MARINE 3/6 F-10 #3902	201037-01	B+D	02.02.2021	01.02.2026	
Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers					
MOUSSOL-APS MARINE 6/6 F-10 #3602	201038-01	B+D	02.02.2021	01.02.2026	
Expansion Foam for Fixed Fire Extinguishing Systems for Chemical Tankers					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.7	Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus - Note: For use in accidents involving dangerous goods a positive pressure type mask is required.
Group-Number	206	

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
--------------	---------	-----------	--------	--------	----------

MSA EUROPE GmbH	Series AirGo MAX-(SW/*) - (B/*/V) - (LG/SH) - (R/H) - (D/*)- SL - * - * - *(C3/*) - * - *	206082-00	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023
-----------------	--	-----------	-----	------------	------------

Schlüsselstraße 12	Self-contained compressed-air-operated breathing apparatus				
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--

8645 Rapperswil-Jona
Switzerland

 n.a.

 n.a.

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.41 Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)
Group-Number 208

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA EUROPE GmbH Schlüsselstraße 12 8645 Rapperswil-Jona Switzerland ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	S-Cap-Air / S-Cap-Air light Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208.022	B+D	12.05.2016	11.05.2021
	UNISCAPE 15 H Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208.023	B+D	12.05.2016	11.05.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.41 **Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)**
Group-Number 208

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA EUROPE GmbH Schlüsselstraße 12 8645 Rapperswil-Jona Switzerland ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	Series "PremAire Escape" Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208018-01	B+D	22.02.2021	21.02.2026
	Series "PremAire Combination" Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208020-01	B+D	22.02.2021	21.02.2026
	Series "PremAire Combination Mini" Emergency escape breathing devices (EEBD)	208021-01	B+D	22.02.2021	21.02.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.3 **Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)**
Group-Number 209

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ALWIT GmbH Kattegatweg 6 46446 Emmerich am Rhein Germany ☎ +49 (0)2828 - 91 46 0 📠 +49 (0)2828 - 91 46 46	Proximity suit 30-1001.79/833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.035	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	Proximity suit 30-1001.73 / 833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.036	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	Proximity suit 30-2001.73 / 833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.037	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	Proximity suit 30-2001.79 / 833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.038	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	Proximity suit 30-3021.73 / 833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.039	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	Proximity suit 30-3021.79 / 833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.040	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	Proximity suit 30-3031.73 / 833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.041	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
	Proximity suit 30-3031.79 / 833.0 Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.042	B+D	15.08.2016	14.08.2021
Heinrich Vorndamme OHG Teichweg 6 32805 Horn-Bad Meinberg ☎ ++49 (0)5234 8966-0 📠 ++49 (0)5234 98035	ISOTEMP Glass-Coated Heat-Protection Clothing 2000 (2000/SBG) Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.011	B+D	13.02.2017	12.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.3 **Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)**
Group-Number 209

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Heinrich Vorndamme OHG Teichweg 6 32805 Horn-Bad Meinberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5234 8966-0 📠 ++49 (0)5234 98035	ISOTEMP®-Fire Department-Cover Jacket 1896/B/DEF + ISOTEMP®-Fire Department-Cover Pants 1897/B/DEF Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209.043	B+D	30.08.2017	29.08.2022
TESIMAX-Altinger GmbH Leimenstraße 2 75242 Neuhausen ☎ ++49 (0)7234 948 59-0 📠 ++49 (0)7234 948 59-99	HS 10 Totally encapsulated suit SILIPAN Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209032-01	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024
	HSF 10 Totally encapsulated suit with forced ventilation SILIPAN Fire-fighter`s outfit: protective clothing (close proximity clothing)	209033-01	B+D	04.06.2019	03.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.44 Fire- fighter`s outfit: lifeline
 Group-Number 210

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Seilflechter-Tauwerk GmbH Auf dem Anger 7-9 38110 Braunschweig Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5307-96 11-0 📠 ++49 (0)5307-96 11 55	SEILFLECHTER FLAMMTRUTZLEINE lifeline Fire- fighter`s outfit: lifeline	210002-04	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024
	SEILFLECHTER FLAMMTRUTZLEINE lifeline Fire- fighter`s outfit: lifeline	210004-00	B+D	21.01.2020	20.01.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.30 Portable oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment
Group-Number 213

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA EUROPE GmbH Schlüsselstraße 12 8645 Rapperswil-Jona Switzerland ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	Altair 4X Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.048	B+D	25.05.2016	24.05.2021
	Altair 5X resp. Altair 5X iR Oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213.050	B+D	01.03.2017	28.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.30 **Portable oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment**
Group-Number 213

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MSA EUROPE GmbH Schlüsselstraße 12 8645 Rapperswil-Jona Switzerland ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	ALTAIR 4XR Portable oxygen analysis and gas detection equipment	213054-01	B+D	25.10.2019	13.05.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.4 **Fire- fighter`s outfit: boots**
Group-Number 219

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Heinrich Vorndamme OHG Teichweg 6 32805 Horn-Bad Meinberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)5234 8966-0 📠 ++49 (0)5234 98035	ISOTEMP-Heat Protection Boots 2005 Fireman`s outfit: boots	219.001	B+D	13.02.2017	12.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.4 Fire- fighter`s outfit: boots
 Group-Number 219

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
ETCHE SECURITE ZA Ordokia 64130 Viodos Abense de Bas France ☎ ++33 559 28 05 41 📠 ++33 559 28 30 10	FIREMAN SABJ / FIREMAN SABJ 36/38 Fire- fighter`s outfit: boots	219002-02	B+D	22.11.2019	21.11.2024
	FIREMAN SABF / FIREMAN SABF 36/38 Fire- fighter`s outfit: boots	219003-02	B+D	22.11.2019	21.11.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.6 Fire fighter`s outfit: helmet
 Group-Number 221

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Schuberth GmbH Stegelitzer Straße 12 39126 Magdeburg Germany ☎ ++49 (0)391 8106-0 📠 ++49 (0)391 8106-210	Schuberth F130 Fire fighter`s outfit: helmet	221016-02	B	06.01.2020	05.01.2025
	Schuberth F300 Fire fighter`s outfit: helmet	221023-01	B	21.05.2019	20.05.2024
	Schuberth F120 Pro Fire fighter`s outfit: helmet	221024-01	B	06.01.2020	05.01.2025
	Schuberth F220 Fire fighter`s outfit: helmet	221025-01	B	06.01.2020	05.01.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.29 Fire hoses
 Group-Number 222

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Jakob Eschbach GmbH Unterm Ohmberg 7 34431 Marsberg Germany ☎ ++49 (0) 2992-606-0 📠 ++49 (0) 2992-606-46	Synthetik Eschbach Fire hoses	222.023	B+D	10.06.2016	09.06.2021
Ohrdrufener Schlauchweberei Eschbach GmbH Herrenhöfer Landstraße 2 99885 Ohrdruf ☎ ++49 (0)3624 3714-0 📠 ++49 (0)3624 371430	Syntex WH / Syntex 500 Fire Hoses with diameter ≤ 52 mm	222.063	B+D	19.08.2016	18.08.2021
PARSCH Schläuche Armaturen GmbH & Co. KG Gildestrasse 16 49477 Ibbenbüren ☎ +49 (0)5451 9 29-0 📠 +49 (0)5451 92 92 92	REELOFLEX Fire hoses	222.049	B+D	27.02.2017	26.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/3.55 **Dual-purpose type nozzles (spray/jet type)**
Group-Number 222

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Luitpold Schott Armaturenfabrik GmbH Brunckstraße 18 67346 Speyer Germany ☎ ++49 (0)6232 6459-0 📠 ++49 (0)6232 6459-30	CMM Jet / Spray branchpipe, aluminium 19x16 mm, with water curtain device Dual-purpose type nozzles (spray/jet type)	222.043	B+D	17.06.2016	16.06.2021
	CMM Jet / Spray branchpipe, brass 19x16 mm, with water curtain device Dual-purpose type nozzles (spray/jet type)	222.044	B+D	17.06.2016	16.06.2021
	Jet / Spray Branchpipe 16x12 with water curtain device with Storz C Adapter Alu Dual-purpose type nozzles (spray/jet type)	222.061	B+D	11.07.2016	10.07.2021
	Jet / Spray Branchpipe 16x12 / 22x19 with water curtain device with Storz C Adapter Brass Dual-purpose type nozzles (spray/jet typ)	222.062	B+D	11.07.2016	10.07.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.15c	Materials other than steel for pipes				
Group-Number	222	conveying oil or fuel oil: (c) flexible pipe assemblies and compensators				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Eaton Germany GmbH Dr.-Reckeweg-Straße 1 76532 Baden-Baden Germany ☎ ++49 (0)7221 682-0 📠 ++49 (0)7221 682-788		Hydraulic Hose GH681 EN 857 1SC Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222.064	B+D	12.02.2018	11.02.2023
		Hydraulic hose GH781 from nominal diameter 6 mm to 51 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil: (c) flexible pipe assemblies and compensators	222004-03	B+D	28.04.2020	27.04.2021
		Hydraulic Hose FC510 Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil: (c) flexible pipe assemblies and compensators	222009-03	B+D	06.04.2020	05.04.2025
		Hydraulic hose GH663 from nominal diameter 5 mm to 51 mm Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil: (c) flexible pipe assemblies and compensators	222029-03	B+D	28.04.2020	27.04.2021
		Hydraulic Hose GH506 Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil: (c) flexible pipe assemblies and compensators	222058-02	B+D	04.03.2019	03.03.2024
		Hydraulic Hose GH507 Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222059-01	B+D	19.11.2018	18.11.2023
		Hydraulic Hose EC881 EN 857 2SC Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222065-00	B+D	25.05.2018	24.05.2023
		Hydraulic Hose GH425 EN 856 4SP Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)	222066-00	B+D	11.12.2018	10.12.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.15c	Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil: (c) flexible pipe assemblies and compensators				
Group-Number	222					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
<p>ELAFLEX HIBY GmbH & Co. KG</p> <p>Schnackenburgallee 121</p> <p>22525 Hamburg Germany</p> <p>☎ ++49 (0)40 540 00 50</p> <p>📠 ++49 (0)40 540 00 567</p>	<p>ELAFLEX-Expansion joint type ERV-GS / ELAFLEX-Expansion joint type ERV-GS HNBR (nominal diameter 25 mm to 600 mm)</p> <p>Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies and compensators)</p>	222019-04	B+D	15.05.2020	14.05.2025	
<p>HANSA-FLEX AG</p> <p>Geschäftsbereich Metallschläuche</p> <p>Zum Gewerbepark 4</p> <p>37691 Boffzen</p> <p>☎ ++49 (0)5271 9571-0</p> <p>📠 ++49 (0)5271 95 71 35</p>	<p>PTFE - corrugated hose, type TFW</p> <p>Materials other than steel for pipes conveying oil or fuel oil (flexible pipe assemblies)</p>	222018-03	B+D	18.12.2018	17.12.2023	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/3.29	Fire-fighting hoses	Non-percolating lay flat firefighting hoses (range of the inside diameter from 25 mm to 52 mm)
Group-Number	222		

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PARSCH Schläuche Armaturen GmbH & Co. KG Gildestrasse 16 49477 Ibbenbüren Germany ☎ +49 (0)5451 9 29-0 📠 +49 (0)5451 92 92 92	PARSCH MARITIME Non-percolating lay flat firefighting hoses (range of the inside diameter from 25 mm to 52 mm)	222067-00	B+D	15.04.2019	14.04.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/3.32 Fire restricting materials (except furniture) for high-speed craft
Group-Number 223

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG Bürgermeister-Grünzweig- Straße 1 67059 Ludwigshafen Germany ☎ ++49 (0)621 4701530 📠 ++49 (0)621 4701555	FRP Sandwich panel with different insulation materials Fire restricting materials (except furniture) for high- speed craft	223002-02	B+D	20.05.2019	19.05.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.3	Oil-content meters				
Group-Number	320					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brannstrom Sweden AB Udevallagatan 14 41670 Göteborg Sweden ☎ 0046 - 31 - 19 56 00 📠 0046 - 31 - 19 77 90		GreenMon Oil Content Meter	320.033	B+D	01.05.2018	30.04.2023
		BilgMon 488 Oil Content meters 15ppm Alarm acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	320037-00	B+D	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
DECKMA Hamburg GmbH Kieler Straße 316 22525 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		OMD 24 Oil - content meters 15ppm Alarm	320034-00	B+D	01.03.2019	28.02.2024
		OMD 2005 Oil - Content meters	320035-00	B+D	01.10.2019	30.09.2024
		OMD 2008 Oil - Content meters	320036-00	B+D	01.10.2019	30.09.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/2.5 **Oil discharge monitoring and control system for a oil tankers**
Group-Number 322

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Brannstrom Sweden AB Udevallagatan 14 41670 Göteborg Sweden ☎ 0046 - 31 - 19 56 00 📠 0046 - 31 - 19 77 90	CLEANTRACK 1000B Oil Discharge and Control System acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.108(49)	322010-00	B+D	01.03.2020	28.02.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	A.1/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GEA Westfalia Separator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1 59302 Oelde Germany ☎ n.a. 📧 n.a.		Bilgemaster-D 1000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.237	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		Bilgemaster-D 1500 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.238	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		Bilgemaster-D 2000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.239	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		Bilgemaster-D 2500 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.240	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		Bilgemaster-D 3000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.241	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		Bilgemaster-D 4000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.242	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		Bilgemaster-D 5000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.243	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		Bilgemaster-D 6000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)			330.244	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/2.1	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)				
Group-Number	330					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GEA Westfalia Separator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1 59302 Oelde Germany ☎ n.a. 📧 n.a.		Bilgemaster-D 7000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.245	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021
		BilgeMaster-E 5000 cleandesign Ex Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.351	B+D	01.07.2016	30.06.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696	DVZ 150 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330391-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 250 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330392-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 500 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330393-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 1000 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330394-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 1500 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330395-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 2500 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330396-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 5000 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330397-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 10000 FSU-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330398-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 150 FSU-B-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330399-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
	DVZ 250 FSU-B-"Oilchief"	Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330400-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ 500 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330401-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
		DVZ 1000 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330402-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
		DVZ 1500 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330403-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
		DVZ 2500 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330404-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
		DVZ 5000 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330405-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
		DVZ 10000 FSU-B-"Oilchief" Oily Water Separator (Oilchief), app. Acc. To IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330406-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
Filtration Group GmbH Essener Bogen 21 22419 Hamburg ☎ +49 7941 6466-726 📠 +49 7941 6466-392		MPEB-1,0 OWS MPEB-1,0 MEPC.107(49) FILTRATION GROUP GMBH ESSENER BOGEN 21, 22419 HAMBURG	330366-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		MPEB-2,5 OWS MPEB-2,5 MEPC.107(49) FILTRATION GROUP GMBH ESSENER BOGEN 21, 22419 HAMBURG	330367-00		01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		MPEB-5,0 OWS MPEB-5,0 MEPC.107(49) FILTRATION GROUP GMBH ESSENER BOGEN 21, 22419 HAMBURG	330368-00		01.07.2019	30.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
Filtration Group GmbH Essener Bogen 21 22419 Hamburg Germany ☎ +49 7941 6466-726 📠 +49 7941 6466-392		OWS MPEB-10,0 OWS MPEB-10,0 MEPC.107(49) FILTRATION GROUP GMBH ESSENER BOGEN 21, 22419 HAMBURG	330369-00		01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		MPEB-VT-0,5 OWS MPEB-VT-0,5	330370-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		MPEB-VT-1,0 OWS MPEB-VT-1,0	330371-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		MPEB-VT-2,5 OWS MPEB-VT-2,5	330372-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		MPEB-VT-5 OWS MPEB-VT-5	330373-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		MPEB-VT-10 OWS MPEB-VT-10	330374-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		PPT-BWS/MESB-1,0 OWS PPT-BWS/MESB-1,0	330375-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		PPT-BWS/MESB-2,5 OWS PPT-BWS/MESB-2,5	330376-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		PPT-BWS/MESB-5,0 OWS PPT-BWS/MESB-5,0	330377-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		PPT-BWS/MESB-10,0 OWS PPT-BWS/MESB-10,0	330378-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
GEA Westfalia Separator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1 59302 Oelde Germany ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.		Bilgemaster 200 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330412-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		BilgeMaster-E 400 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330413-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		BilgeMaster-E 500 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330414-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		BilgeMaster-E 900 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330415-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		BilgeMaster-E 1200 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330416-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		BilgeMaster-E 2000 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330417-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		BilgeMaster-E 2500 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330418-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		BilgeMaster-E 4000 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330419-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
GEA Westfalia Separator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1 59302 Oelde Germany ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.		BilgeMaster-E 5000 cleandesign Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330420-00	B+D	01.07.2020	30.06.2025
		GEA bilge Separator 450 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330421-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		GEA bilge Separator 600 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330422-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		GEA bilge Separator 900 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330423-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		GEA bilge Separator 1200 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330424-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		GEA bilge Separator 2000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330425-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		GEA bilge Separator 2500 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330426-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		GEA bilge Separator 3000 Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO- Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330427-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
<p>GEA Westfalia Separator Systems GmbH Werner-Habig-Straße 1</p> <p>59302 Oelde Germany</p> <p>☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.</p>		<p>GEA bilge Separator 4000</p> <p>Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330428-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		<p>GEA bilge Separator 4500</p> <p>Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330429-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
		<p>GEA bilge Separator 5000</p> <p>Oil- filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330430-00	B+D	01.08.2020	30.06.2025
<p>Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5</p> <p>18069 Rostock</p> <p>☎ +49 381 6704 7790 📠 +49 381 67049 7799</p>		<p>Ocean Clean 0,25 EB</p> <p>Oily filtering equipment (for an oil of the effluent not exceeding 15ppm), approved acc. To IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330407-00	B+F	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
		<p>Ocean Clean 0,5 EB</p> <p>Oily filtering equipment (for an oil of the effluent not exceeding 15ppm), approved acc. To IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330408-00	B+F	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
		<p>Ocean Clean 1,0 EB</p> <p>Oily filtering equipment (for an oil of the effluent not exceeding 15ppm), approved acc. To IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330409-00	B+F	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
		<p>Ocean Clean 2,5 EB</p> <p>Oily filtering equipment (for an oil of the effluent not exceeding 15ppm), approved acc. To IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330410-00	B+F	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
		<p>Ocean Clean 5,0 EB</p> <p>Oily filtering equipment (for an oil of the effluent not exceeding 15ppm), approved acc. To IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)</p>	330411-00	B+F	01.03.2020	28.02.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Gerold-Janssen-Strasse 2 28359 Bremen Germany ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540	OWS-COM 0,25	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC:107(49)	330.000	B	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
	OWS-COM 0,1	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.000	B	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
	OWS-COM 0,1	Oily-Water-Separator, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.358	B	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
	OWS-COM 0,25	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC107.(49)	330.359	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
	OWS-COM 0,5	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC107.(49)	330.360	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
	OWS-COM 1,0	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC107.(49)	330.361	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
	OWS-COM 2,5	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC107.(49)	330.362	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
	OWS-COM 5,0	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC107.(49)	330.363	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
	OWS-COM 10,0	Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC107.(49)	330.364	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
	OWS-COM 0,1	Oily-Water-Separator, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330358-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Gerold-Janssen-Strasse 2 28359 Bremen Germany ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540		OWS-COM 0,25 Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330359-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
		OWS-COM 0,5 Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330360-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
		OWS-COM 1,0 Oily-Water-Separator approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330361-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
		OWS-COM 2,5 Oily-Water-Separator, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330362-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
		OWS-COM 5,0 Oily-Water-Separator, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330363-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
		OWS-COM 10,0 Oily-Water-Separator, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330364-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
SKF Marine GmbH Hermann-Blohm-Str. 5 20457 Hamburg ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		TMPB 0,25/A Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.334	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TMPB 0,5/A Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.335	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TMPB 1/A Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.336	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)				
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SKF Marine GmbH Hermann-Blohm-Str. 5 20457 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.		TMPB 2,5/A Oily Water Separator, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.337	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TMPB 5/A Oily Water Separator, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.338	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TMPB 10/A Oily Water Separator, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.339	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TMPB 0,251/A Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.352	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TMPB 0,51/A Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.353	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TMPB 1,01/A Oily-water-separator (Turbulo OWS), approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330.354	B+D	01.04.2017	31.03.2022
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 0,25 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330379-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 0,5 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330380-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 1 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330381-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 2,5 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330382-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number Group-Number	MED/2.1 330	Oil-filtering equipment (for an oil content of the effluent not exceeding 15 p.p.m.)	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT					
SKF Marine GmbH Hermann-Blohm-Str. 5 20457 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 5 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330383-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPB 10 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330384-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TURBULO Mechanical Phase Breaker TMPBH 0,25 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330385-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TCS-MPB 0,25 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330386-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TCS-MPB 0,5 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330387-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TCS-MPB 1 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330388-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TCS-MPB 2,5 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330389-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		TCS-MPB 5 Oily-Water-Separator (TURBULO OWS) approved according to IMO-Resolution MEPC.107(49)	330390-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Evac Oy / Evac Group Oy Vacuum Systems Linnoitustie 6A 02600 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 - 207630253 📠 +358 20 763 0222	ORCA IV 35 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340752-00	B+D	01.11.2020	31.03.2023
	ORCA IV 65 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340753-00	B+D	01.11.2020	31.03.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	A.1/2.6	Sewage systems					
Group-Number	340						
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ - EPS 30 "Biomaster" -ECON Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.528	B+D	01.05.2016	30.04.2021	
		DVZ - EPS 20 "Biomaster" -ECON Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.530	B+D	01.05.2016	30.04.2021	
		DVZ - EPS - 20 "Biomaster" -Econ Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.551	B+D	01.09.2016	30.04.2021	
		DVZ - EPS-10 "Biomaster" -ECON Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.552	B+D	01.02.2017	30.04.2021	
		DVZ - EPS-40 "Biomaster" -ECON Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.553	B+D	01.02.2017	30.04.2021	
		DVZ - EPS-50 "Biomaster" -ECON Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.554	B+D	01.02.2017	30.04.2021	
		DVZ - EPS-70 "Biomaster" -ECON Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.555	B+D	01.02.2017	30.04.2021	
		DVZ - EPS-100 "Biomaster" -ECON Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.556	B+D	01.02.2017	30.04.2021	
	Rochem Technical Services GmbH Stenzelring 11 21107 Hamburg ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		Rochem-BioFilt 005 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.531	B+F	01.06.2016	31.05.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/2.6 **Sewage systems**
Group-Number 340

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Rochem Technical Services GmbH Stenzelring 11 21107 Hamburg Germany ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	Rochem-BioFilt 005 spa Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.532	B+F	01.06.2016	31.05.2021
	Rochem-BioFilt 028 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.549	B+F	01.07.2016	31.05.2021
	Rochem-BioFilt 03/09-5X Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.550	B+F	01.07.2016	31.05.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ-JZR-10 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.589	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-25 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.590	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-50 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.591	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-100 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.592	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-150 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.593	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-200 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.594	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-250 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.595	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-300 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.596	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-400 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.597	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-500 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.598	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
	DVZ-JZR-600 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.599	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ-JZR-800 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.600	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		DVZ-JZR-1000 Biomaster-4.2 sewage treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution	340.601	B+D	01.07.2018	30.06.2023
		Sewage System DVZ-EPS-30"BIOMASTER"-ECON-4.2	340.624	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		Sewage System DVZ-EPS-40"BIOMASTER"-ECON-4.2	340.625	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		Sewage System DVZ-EPS-50"BIOMASTER"-ECON-4.2	340.626	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		Sewage System DVZ-EPS-70"BIOMASTER"-ECON-4.2	340.627	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		Sewage System DVZ-EPS-1000"BIOMASTER"-ECON-4.2	340.628	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		DVZ EPS-30 "BIOMASTER"® - ECON - 4.2 Sewage System	340624-00	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		DVZ EPS-40 "BIOMASTER"® - ECON - 4.2 Sewage System	340625-00	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		DVZ EPS-50 "BIOMASTER"® - ECON - 4.2 Sewage System	340626-00	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		DVZ EPS-70 "BIOMASTER"® - ECON - 4.2 Sewage System	340627-00	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ EPS-100 "BIOMASTER"® - ECON - 4.2 Sewage System	340628-00	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		DVZ-SKA-10 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340719-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-20 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340720-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-30 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340721-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-40 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340722-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-50 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340723-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-70 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340724-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-100 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340725-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-150 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340726-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-200 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340727-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ-SKA-250 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340728-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-300 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340729-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-400 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340730-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-SKA-500 BIOMASTER-PLUS-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340731-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-10 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340732-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-25 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340733-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-50 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340734-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-100 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340735-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-150 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340736-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-200 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340737-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ-JZR-250 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340738-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-300 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340739-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-400 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340740-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-500 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340741-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-600 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340742-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-800 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340743-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-JZR-1000 BIOMASTER-A Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340744-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.01.2026
		DVZ-EPS-10 BIOMASTER-ECON Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340745-00	B+D	01.05.2021	30.04.2026
		DVZ-EPS-20 BIOMASTER-ECON Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340746-00	B+D	01.05.2021	30.04.2026
		DVZ-EPS-30 BIOMASTER-ECON Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340747-00	B+D	01.05.2021	30.04.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
DVZ-SERVICES GmbH / Enveko GmbH Boschstraße 9 28857 Syke Germany ☎ 04203/788698 📠 04203/788696		DVZ-EPS-40 BIOMASTER-ECON Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340748-00	B+D	01.05.2021	30.04.2026
		DVZ-EPS-50 BIOMASTER-ECON Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340749-00	B+D	01.05.2021	30.04.2026
		DVZ-EPS-70 BIOMASTER-ECON Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340750-00	B+D	01.05.2021	30.04.2026
		DVZ-EPS-100 BIOMASTER-ECON Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340751-00	B+D	01.05.2021	30.04.2026
Environmental Protection Engineering S.A. 24 Dervenakion Street 185 45 Pireeus Greece ☎ +302104093097 📠 n.a.		TRITON EC 15 Sewage Treatment Plant - acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) hydraulic load: 1,5 m3/day	340.631	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 35 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 3,5 m3/day	340.632	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 50 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 5,0 m3/day	340.633	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 15 Sewage Treatment Plant - acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) hydraulic load: 1,5 m3/day	340631-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Environmental Protection Engineering S.A. 24 Dervenakion Street 185 45 Pireeus Greece ☎ +302104093097 📠 n.a.		TRITON EC 35 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 3,5 m3/day	340632-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 50 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 5,0 m3/day	340633-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 65 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 6,5 m3/day	340634-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 100 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 10,0 m3/day	340635-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 200 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 20,0 m3/day	340636-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 300 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 30,0 m3/day	340637-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 500 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 50,0 m3/day	340638-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC 600 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 60,0 m3/day	340639-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Environmental Protection Engineering S.A. 24 Dervenakion Street 185 45 Pireeus Greece ☎ +302104093097 📠 n.a.		TRITON EC 700 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b) Hydraulic load: 70,0 m3/day	340640-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 15 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 1,5 m3/day	340641-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 35 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 3,5 m3/day	340642-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 50 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 5,0 m3/day	340643-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 65 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 6,5 m3/day	340644-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 100 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 10,0 m3/day	340645-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 200 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 20,0 m3/day	340646-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 300 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 30,0 m3/day	340647-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Environmental Protection Engineering S.A. 24 Dervenakion Street 185 45 Pireeus Greece ☎ +302104093097 📠 n.a.		TRITON EC NP 500 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 50,0 m3/day	340648-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 600 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 60,0 m3/day	340649-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
		TRITON EC NP 700 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a) Hydraulic load: 70,0 m3/day	340650-00	B+D	01.04.2019	31.03.2024
Evac Oy / Evac Group Oy Vacuum Systems Linnoitustie 6A 02600 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 - 207630253 📠 +358 20 763 0222		ORCA IV 15B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.603	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 35B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.604	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 50B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.605	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 65B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.606	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 100B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.607	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 200B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.608	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Evac Oy / Evac Group Oy Vacuum Systems Linnoitustie 6A 02600 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 - 207630253 📠 +358 20 763 0222		ORCA IV 300B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.609	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 500B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.610	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 600B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.611	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		ORCA IV 700B Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.612	B+D	01.09.2018	31.08.2023
		EVAC MBR 200K Sewage System acc. MEPC.227(64)(b)	340629-00	B+D	01.02.2019	31.01.2024
		EVAC MBR 360K N Sewage Treatment Plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340666-00	B+D	01.08.2019	31.07.2024
		EVAC MBR 700K Sewage Treatment Plant acc. IMO Resolution Approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340668-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025
		EVAC MBR 6K Sewage Treatment Plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340669-00	B+D	01.11.2019	31.10.2024
		EVAC MBR 240 Navy Model Sewage treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340675-00	B+D	01.10.2019	30.09.2024
		EVAC MBR 2K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340677-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Evac Oy / Evac Group Oy Vacuum Systems Linnoitustie 6A 02600 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 - 207630253 📠 +358 20 763 0222		EVAC MBR 4K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340678-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 7K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340679-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 15K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340680-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 22K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340681-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 30K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340682-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 45K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340683-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 70K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340684-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 95K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340685-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 120K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340686-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 145K Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340687-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Evac Oy / Evac Group Oy Vacuum Systems Linnoitustie 6A 02600 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 - 207630253 📠 +358 20 763 0222		EVAC MBR 7K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340688-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 15K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340689-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 22K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340690-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 30K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340691-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 45K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340692-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 70K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340693-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 95K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340694-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 120K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340695-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 145K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340696-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		EVAC MBR 200K N Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340697-00	B+D	01.02.2020	31.01.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Evac Oy / Evac Group Oy Vacuum Systems Linnoitustie 6A 02600 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 - 207630253 📠 +358 20 763 0222		EVAC MBR 700K N Sewage Treatment Plant acc. IMO Resolution Approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340710-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025
		EVAC MBR 80 Sewage Treatment Plant acc. IMO Resolution approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340718-00	B+D	01.06.2020	31.05.2025
Fundamental Marine Developments Ltd Mühlenstraße 11 a 21218 Seevetal GER ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		SBR 9.0 Sewage Treatment plant acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340581-00	B+F	01.02.2020	31.01.2025
		SBR 30 Sewage Treatment Plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340755-00	B+F	26.11.2020	31.01.2025
HAMANN AG Bei der Lehmkuhle 4 21279 Hollenstedt Germany ☎ 04165/22110 📠 04165/221128		Sewage systems	340.584	B	01.02.2018	31.01.2023
		HL-CONT Plus 20 Ocean Cruise sewage treatment systems	340.602	B	01.07.2018	31.01.2023
		HL CONT COMPACT 0125 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO- Resolution	340.656	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		HL-CONT COMPACT 0125 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO- Resolution	340630-00	B+D	01.03.2019	28.02.2024
		HL-CONT COMPACT 0125 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO- Resolution	340656-00		01.07.2019	30.06.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
HAMANN AG Bei der Lehmkuhle 4 21279 Hollenstedt Germany ☎ 04165/22110 📠 04165/221128		HL CONT Plus 05 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340657-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
		HL CONT Plus 10 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340658-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
		HL CONT Plus 20 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340659-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
		HL CONT Plus 40 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340660-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
		HL CONT Plus 80 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340661-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
		HL CONT Plus 025 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340662-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
		HL CONT Plus 0125 Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340663-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
Jets Myraveien 1 6060 Hareid Norway ☎ +47 70039143 📠 n.a.		ECOMOTIVE 1.11 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.562	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
		ECOMOTIVE 2.22 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.563	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/2.6
Group-Number 340

Sewage systems

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Jets Myraveien 1 6060 Hareid Norway ☎ +47 70039143 📄 n.a.	ECOMOTIVE 3.33 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.564	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 4.44 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.565	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 5.55 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.566	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 6.66 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.567	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 7.77 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.568	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 8.88 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.569	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 9.99 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.570	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 13.32 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.571	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 16.65 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.572	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
	ECOMOTIVE 22.20 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.573	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Jets Myraveien 1 6060 Hareid Norway ☎ +47 70039143 📠 n.a.		ECOMOTIVE 33.30 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.574	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
		ECOMOTIVE 44.40 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.575	B+D	01.06.2017	31.05.2022
JOWA AB Tulebo 865 42834 Kallered Sweden ☎ +46(0)31-795 00 40 📠 +46(0)31-795 45 40		JOWA STP 2016-15 Sewage Treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340670-00	B+D	01.12.2019	30.11.2024
		JOWA STP 2016-25 Sewage Treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340671-00	B+D	01.12.2019	30.11.2024
		JOWA STP 2016-40 Sewage Treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340672-00	B+D	01.12.2019	30.11.2024
		JOWA STP 2016-60 Sewage Treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340673-00	B+D	01.12.2019	30.11.2024
		JOWA STP 2016-100 Sewage Treatment plant approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340674-00	B+D	01.12.2019	30.11.2024
Martin Systems GmbH Von-Thünen-Straße 1-4 19071 Brüsewitz Germany ☎ 038482 22154 📠 n.a.		BMA 50N Sewage System	340.588	B+D	01.03.2018	28.02.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
MARTIN Systems GmbH Werkringstr.10 96515 Sonneberg Germany ☎ n.a. 📧 n.a.		BMA 55N Sewage treatment plants, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution	340.655	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
Friedrichstr. 95 10117 Berlin Deutschland		BMA 55N Sewage Systems	340655-00	B+D	01.06.2019	31.05.2024
		BMA 30N Sewage Treatment plant approved acc. IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340664-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		BMA250S Sewage Treatment plant approved acc. IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340667-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
		BMA 60S Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340676-00	B+D	01.01.2020	31.12.2024
		BMA 2500S Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340698-00	B+D	20.01.2020	31.12.2024
		BMA 50S Sewage Treatment Plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)	340699-00	B+D	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
		BMA 300S Sewage Treatment Plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)	340700-00	B+D	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
		BMA 600S Sewage Treatment Plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)	340701-00	B+D	01.03.2020	28.02.2025
		BMA 55S Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340754-00	B+D	01.12.2020	28.02.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Ocean Clean GmbH Zum Kühlhaus 5 18069 Rostock Germany ☎ +49 381 6704 7790 📠 +49 381 67049 7799		UltraC-5 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. To IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340708-00	B+F	01.10.2020	30.09.2025
		UltraC-15 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. To IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340709-00	B+F	01.10.2020	30.09.2025
Rochem Technical Services GmbH Stenzelring 11 21107 Hamburg ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		Rochem-BioFilt 017 Sewage treatment plant, approved acc. to IMO- Resolution	340.579	B+F	01.06.2017	31.05.2021
		Rochem-BioFilt 025 Sewage systems Sewage System	340.585	B+F	01.02.2018	31.05.2021
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Gerold-Janssen-Strasse 2 28359 Bremen ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540		CS-MBR 1600R Sewage plant acc. IMO-Resolution MEPC.227(64)(a)	340665-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		CS-BIO 2 Sewage Treatment plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340702-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025
		CS-BIO 3 Sewage Treatment plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340703-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025
		CS-BIO 4 Sewage Treatment plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340704-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025
		CS-BIO 5 Sewage Treatment plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340705-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/2.6	Sewage systems				
Group-Number	340					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
RWO GmbH Marine Water Technology Gerold-Janssen-Strasse 2 28359 Bremen Germany ☎ +49421 53 70 50 📠 +49421 53 70 540		CS-BIO 6 Sewage Treatment plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340706-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025
		CS-BIO 7 Sewage Treatment plant, approved acc. IMO Resolution MEPC.227(64)(b)	340707-00	B+D	01.05.2020	30.04.2025
tom logisch UG Rodelberg 47 14532 Kleinmachnow ☎ +49-3320371501 📠 +49-3320371504		enteron80 Sewage System	340.623	B+D	01.10.2018	31.08.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/2.7** **Shipboard incinerators**
Group-Number **350**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Evac Oy / Evac Group Oy Vacuum Systems Linnoitustie 6A 02600 Espoo Finland ☎ +358 - 207630253 📠 +358 20 763 0222	Evac Incinerator 2000 Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16 - Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16	350002-00	B+D	01.06.2018	31.05.2023
	Evac Incinerator 2500 Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16 - Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16	350003-00	B+D	01.06.2018	31.05.2023
	Evac Incinerator 1000 KW Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16 - Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16	350004-00	B+D	01.09.2019	31.08.2024
	EVAC Incinerator 2500 Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16 - Shipboard incinerators, acc with MARPOL 73/78 Annex VI Reg. 16	350005-00	B+D	01.02.2021	31.12.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number **400**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	SEL 10.5 (approved variants: SEL 10.05 + SEL 9.6) Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 150 For passenger ships only.	400.039	B+D	03.05.2016	02.05.2021
	CL-C 9,4 or CL-T 9,4 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection 81 persons	400.107	B+D	29.12.2016	28.12.2021
	CL-C 11,5 or CL-T 11,5 Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 101 persons	400.118	B+D	30.12.2016	29.12.2021
	SEL-RT 8,5 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection. Number of persons as lifeboat: 40 Number of persons as rescueboat: 6	400.135	B+D	02.01.2017	01.01.2022
	GSL 6,6C or GSL 6,6C-T Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat / rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection. Number of persons: max. 52 Bollard Pull: 3800 N	400.154	B	12.05.2016	11.05.2021
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	GFF5,8C17 or GFF5,8C17-T Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Certificated height: 17 m Number of persons: 25 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Required launching ramp length: 6,265 m Bollard pull : 3250 N (BUKH DV29RME21,3Kw)	400.159	B	12.09.2016	11.09.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number 400

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	GSL7,6C or GSL7,6C-T TELB Life and Rescue Boat GSL7,6C with 62 persons for passenger ships only.	400.184	B	02.06.2016	01.06.2021
	PEL8,5C Partially enclosed Life Boat. For Passenger Ships only.	400.185	B	16.08.2016	15.08.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/1.17a	Lifeboats: (a) Davit-launched lifeboats: partially enclosed, - totally enclosed				
Group-Number	400					
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY	
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	SEL-R 8.15 Davit-launched partially enclosed lifeboat / rescueboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester without special fireprotection Number of persons: max. 120 For passenger ships only.	400.139	B+D	25.10.2017	24.10.2022	
	CLX-C/T -(R) 8.5 Lifeboats	400176-00	B+D	16.09.2019	15.09.2024	
	CLX-C/T 10.0 Life Boat	400177-00	B+D	04.02.2020	03.02.2025	
	CLX-C-T 11.7 Lifeboat	400178-00	B+D	05.02.2020	04.02.2025	
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	GSL 5,7 C-T Lifeboat	400081-00	B+D	14.08.2018	13.08.2023	
	GSL 6,6 C(-T) Lifeboat	400154-00	B+D	13.09.2018	12.09.2023	
Norsafe P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540	JYN 100 DC / T Davit-launched totally enclosed lifeboat boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Number of persons: 106	400.132	B	11.04.2017	10.04.2022	

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.17b **Lifeboats: (b) Free-fall lifeboats**
Group-Number 400

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	GFF 8,1 C21-T or GFF 8,1 C24 Freefall launching lifeboat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with or without special fireprotection Certification height: 21 m and 24 m Number of persons: 40 and 36 Inclining ramp angle: 35° Launching ramp length: 8,910 m The GFF 8,1 C21/ C24 version may not be used on Tanker ships.	400.060	B	27.04.2017	26.04.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.21 **Launching appliances using falls (davits)**
Group-Number 401

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	<p>Gsp.FP.75</p> <p>Launching and recovery appliance for davit launched lifeboats and rescue boats The appliance Gsp.FP.75 is destined for a maximum lowering weight of 7,615 t and for a maximum hoisting weight of 3,415 t for designed life- / rescue boats of the manufacturer Hatecke GmbH.</p> <p>With a max. lowering weight of 7,615 t and a max. hoisting weight of 3,415 t for designed life- / rescue boats of the manufacturer Hatecke GmbH.</p>	401.011	B	03.06.2016	02.06.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.25 **Fast rescue boat launching appliances (Davits)**
Group-Number 401

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	DFR600S Launching appliance for fast rescue boats.	401.005	B	29.09.2016	28.09.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.21 **Launching appliances using falls (davits)**
Group-Number 401

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	DR600 Launching and recovery appliance for rescue boats.	401.025	B	02.05.2017	01.05.2022
	Gsp.FP.75 Launching appliance using falls (davits)	401011-00	B+D	28.09.2018	27.09.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.18 Rigid rescue boats
Group-Number 403

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	RB600IB Rigid Rescue Boat	403.045	B	12.09.2016	11.09.2021
	RB600S Rigid rescue boat	403.046	B	16.09.2016	15.09.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/1.18	Rigid rescue boats				
Group-Number	403					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100		RR (H) 4.2	403.009	B+D	12.02.2018	11.02.2023
		Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine.				
		Number of persons: 6				
		RR(H) 4,2	403009-00	B+D	02.10.2019	01.10.2024
		Rigid Rescue Boat				
		RR 6.x ID (-SF)	403040-00	B+D	26.08.2019	25.08.2024
		Rigid Rescue Boat				
		RR 6.x ID (-SF)	403040-01	B+D	11.06.2020	10.06.2025
		Rigid Rescue Boat				
	Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40		RB 400	403.006	B	21.03.2018
		Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine				
		Number of persons: 6				
		RB 430	403.032	B	23.05.2017	22.05.2022
		Rigid rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine.				
		Number of persons: 6				
	RB 20-700	403.047	B	10.04.2017	09.04.2022	
	Rigid Rescue Boat 20-700					
	RB400	403006-00	B+D	18.02.2019	17.02.2024	
	Rigid Rescue Boat					
	RB430IB	403039-00	B+D	18.02.2019	17.02.2024	
	Rigid Rescue Boat					

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.18 **Rigid rescue boats**
Group-Number 403

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	RB600IB Rigid Rescue Boat	403045-00	B+D	11.07.2018	10.07.2023
	RB600S Rigid Rescue Boat	403046-00	B+D	10.07.2018	09.07.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/1.19** **Inflated rescue boats**
Group-Number **403**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	DSB 420 IRB type 29 or DSB 470 IRB type 29 Inflated Rescue Boat	403001-01	B+D	04.09.2019	03.09.2024
	DSB 530 IRB Type 29 Inflated Rescue Boat	403003-00	B+D	13.03.2019	12.03.2024
	DSB 4.3 SR IRB Type 29 or Type 31 Inflated Rescue Boat	403014-00	B+D	25.03.2019	24.03.2024
	DSB 5.1 SR IRB Type 29 or DSB 5.1 SR IRB Type 31 Inflated Rescue Boat	403017-00	B+D	12.03.2019	11.03.2024
	DSB 3.9 SR IRB Type 29 Inflated Rescue Boat	403028-00	B+D	13.03.2019	12.03.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number

404

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Norsafe P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540	HRS - 10 Hydraulic release system Release mechanism for free fall life boats.	404.008	B	06.03.2017	05.03.2022
	NFFH - 50 mechanical release system Release mechanism for free fall life boats.	404.009	B+D	06.03.2017	05.03.2022
	HRS-30 Hydraulic Release System for freefall life boats only	404.010	B	25.11.2016	24.11.2021
	HRS-20 Hydraulic Release System	404.011	B	23.02.2017	22.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.26a **Release mechanism for (a) Lifeboats and rescue boats (Launched by a fall or falls)**
Group-Number 404

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
GLOBAL DAVIT GmbH Graf-Zeppelin-Ring 2 27211 Bassum Germany ☎ +49 4241 9335-0 📧 n.a.	HRN.28LT Release mechanism for rescue boats	404007-00	B	27.11.2020	26.11.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.26b **Release mechanism for (b) Liferafts (Launched by a fall or falls)**
Group-Number 404

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	RAFTI 2.5 Automatic Release Hook	404.012	B	29.01.2018	28.01.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number

Group-Number

405

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Norsafe P.O.Box 115 4852 Faervik Norway ☎ ++47 37058500 📠 ++47 37086540	MAKO 655 MKI Waterjet Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine and waterjet.	405.006	B	02.01.2017	01.01.2022
	MAGNUM - 850 MK I Rigid fast rescue boat / fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel and waterjet Number of persons: 14 max.	405.021	B	15.12.2016	14.12.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/1.20b	Fast rescue boats: (b) rigid				
Group-Number	405					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100		FRR 6,1 Rigid rescue boat / fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine Number of persons: max: 10	405.013	B+D	12.02.2018	11.02.2023
		FRR 6.x ID (-SF) Fast Rescue Boat	405017-00	B+D	26.08.2019	25.08.2024
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40		FRB 600 S Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with outboard engine. Number of persons: 6 Bollard Pull: 3100 N	405.003	B	07.05.2018	06.05.2023
		FRB 600 IB Rigid fast rescue boat of glassfibre-reinforced polyester with inboard diesel engine and water jet Number of persons: 6	405.012	B	29.05.2017	28.05.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.14 **Automatically self-righting liferafts**
Group-Number 406

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd Beaufort Road CH41 1 HQ Birkenhead Merseyside United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	RFD Surviva R and RFD Surviva R DL Automatically self righting Inflatable life raft.	406.032	B+D	09.12.2016	08.12.2021

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.12
Group-Number 406

Inflatable liferafts

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📧 n.a.	RFD Surviva DL MKIV Inflatable Liferaft	406045-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
	RFD Surviva TO MK IV Inflatable liferaft	406046-01	B+D	20.11.2020	19.11.2025
	Surviva MK IV TO - ESR Inflatable Liferaft	406047-02	B+D	23.11.2020	22.11.2025
	Surviva MK IV ESR - DL Inflatable liferaft	406048-02	B+D	23.11.2020	22.11.2025
	"MARIN ARK MK II Liferaft" Canopied reversible inflatable liferaft	406052-01	B+D	24.03.2021	23.03.2026
	"MARIN ARK MK II Liferaft" - Extended Service Canopied reversible inflatable liferaft packaged for extended service intervals.	406053-01	B+D	24.03.2021	23.03.2026
	RFD Surviva MK IV (RAN) Inflatable Liferaft	406059-01	B+D	24.11.2020	23.11.2025
	RFD Endura R (RAN) Inflatable liferaft	406060-01	B+D	24.11.2020	23.11.2025
	RFD TOYO MK IV Inflatable Liferaft	406062-00	B+D	12.02.2020	11.02.2025
	RFD TOYO MKIV 25 DL Inflatable Liferaft	406063-00	B+D	02.03.2020	01.03.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.14 Automatically self-righting liferafts
 Group-Number 406

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	BRUDE RAFT 30 MONTHS Service Automatically self-righting, inflatable liferaft for a capacity of 50 or 150 persons with extended service intervall of 30 month.	406.039	B+D	10.10.2017	09.10.2022
	SURVITEC ZODIAC SELF RIGHTING LIFERAFT Self Righting Liferaft DL	406.044	B+D	21.04.2017	20.04.2022
	LR-97 SR-LSR-SOLAS-LSA Automatically self righting life raft	406021-00	B+D	07.04.2020	06.04.2025
	LR97 SR-SOLAS-LSA-150 Persons Automatically self righting liferaft	406027-01	B+D	24.04.2020	23.04.2025
	RFD Surviva R / DL Automatically self righting life raft	406032-00	B+D	03.11.2020	02.11.2025
	RFD Surviva R 150 Persons SR Liferaft Automatically self righting liferaft	406038-00	B+D	10.10.2019	09.10.2024
	Endura RFD R 35 SR TO Automatically self righting liferaft	406054-01	B+D	11.05.2020	10.05.2025
	Endura RFD R 35 SR DL Automatically self righting liferaft	406055-01	B+D	11.05.2020	10.05.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.15 Canopied reversible liferafts
 Group-Number 406

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd Beaufort Road CH41 1 HQ Birkenhead Merseyside United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.	RFD Surviva 100 Canopied reversible inflatable liferaft	406050-00	B+D	12.11.2019	11.11.2024
Survitec Group Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast	BHR - 150 BHR - 150 canopied reversible liferaft SOLAS B-Pack	406.040	B+D	29.09.2017	28.09.2022
	BRUDE BHR-65-30 Months Canopied reversible liferafts	406.042	B+D	05.10.2017	04.10.2022
	RFD SURVIVA 50 canopied reversible inflatable liferaft	406049-00	B+D	11.11.2019	10.11.2024
	MARIN ARK LIFERAFT 109 p. Canopied reversible Liferaft	406051-00	B+D	13.11.2019	12.11.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.28 Means of rescue
 Group-Number 406

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	LR-97 M.O.R. Means of Rescue	406024-00	B+D	02.04.2019	01.04.2024
	RFD Means of Rescue R Means of Rescue	406036-00	B+D	02.04.2019	01.04.2024
	RFD Means of Rescue Means of Rescue	406061-00	B+D	06.02.2020	05.02.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.39
Group-Number 406

Open reversible liferafts

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📧 n.a.	DSB LR97 R ORL Open reversible liferaft	406025-02	B+D	10.06.2020	09.06.2025
	RFD Ferryman R 28,51,100,150 Open reversible liferaft	406037-00	B+D	15.10.2019	14.10.2024
	BHK - 150 type 1,2,3 Open reversible liferaft for max. 150 persons with HSC-pack.	406041-00	B+D	13.06.2018	12.06.2023
	RFD Ferryman 30 Open reversible liferaft	406056-00	B+D	29.11.2019	28.11.2024
	RFD Ferryman 50 Open reversible liferaft	406057-00	B+D	06.12.2019	05.12.2024
	RFD Ferryman 100 Open reversible liferaft	406058-00	B+D	11.12.2019	10.12.2024
	RFD Ferryman 25 or Beaufort 25 ORL Open reversible liferaft	406064-00	B+D	13.03.2020	12.03.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.26a **Release mechanism for (a) Lifeboats and rescue boats (Launched by a fall or falls)**
Group-Number 415

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Fr. Fassmer GmbH & Co. Schiffs- und Bootswerft Industriestraße 2 27804 Berne/Motzen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4406 942-0 📠 ++49(0)4406 942-100	Duplex 60 E2 Duplex 60 E2 Central release disengaging gear for lifeboat and rescueboat.	415.016	B+D	30.01.2018	29.01.2023
	Duplex 50 E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4 - DH) Duplex 50 E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4 - DH) Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescueboats.	415.017	B+D	01.02.2018	31.01.2023
	Duplex 50 E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4 - SH) Duplex 50 E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4 - SH) Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescue boats.	415.018	B+D	31.01.2018	30.01.2023
	Duplex 25E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4,V5,V6-DH) Duplex 25E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4,V5,V6-DH) Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescueboats.	415.019	B+D	05.02.2018	04.02.2023
	Duplex 25 E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4,V5,V6-SH) Duplex 25 E2 (V1,V2,V3,V4,V5,V6-SH) Central release disengaging gear for lifeboats and rescueboats.	415.020	B+D	06.02.2018	05.02.2023
	Duplex 25 E2 (V7-SH-DR) Duplex 25 E2 (V7-SH-DR) Central release disengaging gear for rescueboats.	415.021	B+D	07.02.2018	06.02.2023
	DUPLEX 180E2 Duplex 180E2 - Central release and retrieval system for Double Hook (DH) installation for lifeboats and rescueboats.	415.022	B+D	27.02.2018	26.02.2023
	Duplex 50E2 - DH Release Mechanism	415017-00	B+D	26.09.2019	25.09.2024
	Duplex 50E2 - SH Release Mechanism	415018-00	B+D	26.09.2019	25.09.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.26a **Release mechanism for (a) Lifeboats and rescue boats (Launched by a fall or falls)**
Group-Number 415

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Hatecke GmbH Yacht und Bootswerft Am Ruthenstrom 1 21706 Drochtersen Germany ☎ ++49(0)4143 9152-0 📠 ++49(0)4143 9152-40	SIMPLEX 2,0 to OFF-LOAD Release disengaging gear for rescue boats (off-load) Disengaging gear for rescue boat (off-load) with a maximum load of 2,0 to as single point suspension	415012-00	B+D	12.06.2018	11.06.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.4 Lifejackets
 Group-Number 416

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SURVITEC Service & Distribution Ltd. Kirkton Drive AB21 0BG Aberdeen UK ☎ +44-1224 214444 📠 +44-12224 214446	Premier 2010 or MERMAN 20 Lifejacket For infants only	416029-00	B+D	20.07.2020	19.07.2025
	"Premier 2010" or "MERMAN 20" (Adult) Lifejacket	416030-00	B+D	27.07.2020	26.07.2025
	00862-2 Ergofit 190N and variants Inflatable lifejacket	416032-00	B+D	27.08.2020	26.08.2025
	01199 Premier Compact Lifejacket Lifejackets	416033-00	B+D	31.08.2020	30.08.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.2b **Position-indicating lights for life-saving appliances: (b) for lifebuoys**
Group-Number 421

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PyroPol GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890073 📠 ++49 (0)4148 58-890097	MARINER Lifebuoy Light Position-indicating lights for lifebuoys Up to 60 m installation height	421.001	B+D	26.02.2018	25.02.2023
	MARINER LED Lifebuoy Light MARINER LED Lifebuoy Light	421.004	B+D	22.02.2018	21.02.2023

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/1.3	Lifebuoys self-activating smoke signals				
Group-Number	422					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PyroPol GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890073 ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890097		MOB 2010 Combined self-igniting light and self-activating smoke signal.	422.010	B+D	22.12.2017	21.12.2022
		ManOverBoard CF4, Light-Smoke-Signal Self activating smoke signal for lifebuoys	422018-00	B+D	27.11.2020	26.11.2025
		BuoySmoke CF4 Self activating smoke signal for lifebuoys	422019-00	B+D	03.12.2020	02.12.2025
WesCom Signal and Rescue Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven ☎ ++49(0)471 393-0 ☎ ++49(0)471 393-94		Comet Smoke Signal, orange, 15 minutes Lifebuoy self-activating smoke signal.	422.011	B+D	28.03.2018	27.03.2023
		Comet Licht-Rauch Signal Lifebuoy self-activating light and smoke signal.	422.012	B+D	28.03.2018	27.03.2023
		Pains Wessex Manoverboard MK9 Lifebuoy self-activating light and smoke signal.	422.013	B+D	28.03.2018	27.03.2023
		Pains Wessex BuoySmoke MK9 Lifebuoy self-activating smoke signal.	422.014	B+D	28.03.2018	27.03.2023
		Comet Smoke Signal,orange, 15 Min. Self activating smoke signal for lifebuoys.	422011-00	B+D	05.08.2019	04.08.2024
		Comet Light-Smoke Signal, orange Self activating smoke signal for lifebuoys.	422012-00	B+D	05.08.2019	04.08.2024
		Pains Wessex Manoverboard MK9 Self activating smoke signal for lifebuoys.	422013-00	B+D	06.08.2019	05.08.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.3 **Lifebuoys self-activating smoke signals**
Group-Number 422

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
WesCom Signal and Rescue Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven Germany ☎ ++49(0)471 393-0 📠 ++49(0)471 393-94	Pains Wessex Buoysmoke MK9 Self activating smoke signal for lifebuoys	422014-00	B+D	06.08.2019	05.08.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.10 **Buoyant smoke signals (pyrotechnics)**
Group-Number 423

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PyroPol GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890073 📠 ++49 (0)4148 58-890097	Signal Orange Smoke CF3 Buoyant Smoke Signal	423.006	B+D	02.03.2017	01.03.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/1.10	Buoyant smoke signals (pyrotechnics)				
Group-Number	423					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PyroPol GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890073 ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890097		CIL/ ORION Floating Orange Smoke Signal 3 Minutes Buoyant smoke signal	423009-00	B+D	16.12.2019	15.12.2024
		PYROTECH NEREUS ORANGE SMOKE Buoyant Smoke Signal	423011-00	B+D	15.06.2020	14.06.2025
WesCom Signal and Rescue Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven ☎ ++49(0)471 393-0 ☎ ++49(0)471 393-94		Comet Smoke Signal, orange, 3 Minutes Buoyant Smoke signal, orange, 3 Minutes	423.007	B+D	20.12.2017	19.12.2022
		Pains Wessex Lifesmoke MK9 Pains Wessex-Lifesmoke MK9	423.008	B+D	18.12.2017	17.12.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.11 **Line-throwing appliances**
Group-Number 424

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
WesCom Signal and Rescue Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven Germany ☎ ++49(0)471 393-0 📠 ++49(0)471 393-94	COMET 250 Linethrower Line-throwing appliance	424.002	B+D	15.12.2017	14.12.2022
	Pains Wessex LINETHROWER 250 Line-throwing appliance	424.003	B+D	13.12.2017	12.12.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/1.8** **Rocket parachute flares (pyrotechnics)**
Group-Number **425**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
<p>WesCom Signal and Rescue Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147</p> <p>27574 Bremerhaven Germany</p> <p>☎ ++49(0)471 393-0 📠 ++49(0)471 393-94</p>	<p>Comet Rocket Parachute Flare, red or Oroquieta Parachute Signal Rocket, red Oro 2</p> <p>Rocket parachute flare, red</p> <p>Equipment according to SOLAS Chapt. III and LSA-Code.</p>	425.005	B+D	27.12.2017	26.12.2022
	<p>Pains Wessex Para Red Rocket Mk8A</p> <p>Rocket parachute flare, red</p> <p>Equipment according to SOLAS Chapt. III and LSA-Code.</p>	425.007	B+D	27.12.2017	26.12.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/1.9** **Hand flares**
Group-Number **426**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
PyroPol GmbH Lippenhorstweg 29 21514 Hornbek Germany ☎ ++49 (0)4148 58-890073 📠 ++49 (0)4148 58-890097	Handflare Red CF4 Hand flare	426007-00	B+D	04.12.2020	03.12.2025
WesCom Signal and Rescue Germany GmbH Vieländer Weg 147 27574 Bremerhaven ☎ ++49(0)471 393-0 📠 ++49(0)471 393-94	Comet Hand Flare, red Hand flare, red	426.004	B+D	21.12.2017	20.12.2022
	PAINS WESSEX RED HANDFLARE MK8 Hand flare, red	426.005	B+D	27.12.2017	26.12.2022
	Oroquieta hand flare red Chimi 2 Handflare, red	426.006	B+D	12.12.2017	11.12.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.5a **Immersion suits and anti-exposure suits designed to be worn WITH a lifejacket: (a)**
Group-Number 432 **immersion suit without inherent insulation**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survival One Ltd. Findon Shore, Findon AB12 3RL Portlethen, Aberdeen United Kingdom ☎ +44 (0)7767164132 📄 n.a.	1000-Series Wind Energy Immersion Suit Range Immersion Suit	432015-01	B+D	09.02.2021	08.02.2026

List of Approved Products

Item-Number **MED/1.5b** **Immersion suits and anti-exposure suits designed to be worn WITH a lifejacket: (b)**
Group-Number **432** **immersion suit with inherent insulation**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SURVITEC Service & Distribution Ltd. Kirkton Drive AB21 0BG Aberdeen UK ☎ +44-1224 214444 📠 +44-12224 214446	00109 Crewsaver Immersion Suit 8800 MK 1 Immersion suit	432012-00	B+D	15.09.2020	14.09.2025
	Crewsaver Immersion suit 8800 MK1 Child Immersion suit	432014-00	B+D	12.10.2020	11.10.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.6b **Immersion suits and anti-exposure suits designed to be worn WITHOUT a lifejacket: (b)**
Group-Number 432 **immersion suit with inherent insulation**

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
SURVITEC Service & Distribution Ltd. Kirkton Drive AB21 0BG Aberdeen UK ☎ +44-1224 214444 📠 +44-12224 214446	00109 Crewsaver Immersion Suit 8800 MK 1 Immersion Suit	432013-00	B+D	21.09.2020	20.09.2025

List of Approved Products

Item-Number A.1/1.27 **Marine evacuation system**
Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd Beaufort Road CH41 1 HQ Birkenhead Merseyside United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📄 n.a.	DSB-CAT-SLIDE-SYSTEM Marine Evacuation System (MES)	437.003	B+D	09.02.2017	08.02.2022
	DSB-LR97R-CAT-SLIDE-SYSTEM Marine Evacuation System (MES)	437.004	B+D	09.02.2017	08.02.2022

List of Approved Products

Item-Number	MED/1.27	Marine evacuation systems				
Group-Number	437					
MANUFACTURER		PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
Survitec Group Ltd. Kingsway, Dunmurry BT17 9AF Belfast United Kingdom ☎ n.a. 📠 n.a.		BRUDE-,Survitec-,DSB-,Survitec Zodiac-,RFD- MES CHUTE Marine Evacuation Chute and automatically self-righting liferafts (SOLAS A- or SOLAS B-pack). For ships with evacuation heights from 3,0 m to 26,0 m and for ships in accordance with the HSC-Code.	437.009	B+D	27.03.2018	26.03.2023
		BRUDE MES Chute Marine evacuation system	437.009	B+D	22.02.2018	21.02.2023
		Brude MES-ORL Marine Evacuation System	437007-01	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		Brude MES SLIDE/Survitec Brude MES Slide/RFD Brude MES Slide/DSB Brude MES Slide/Survitec Zodiac Brude MES Slide Marine Evacuation Slide and automatically self-righting liferafts (SOLAS A- or SOLAS B-pack). For ships with evacuation heights from 1,5 m to 3,0 m and for ships in accordance with the HSC-Code.	437008-00	B+D	14.06.2018	13.06.2023
		Brude MES Chute Marine Evacuation System	437009-00	B+D	01.07.2019	30.06.2024
		Brude MES Chute Marine Evacuation System	437012-02	B+D	18.10.2019	17.10.2024
		Marin Ark MK II MES including Additional Primary Capacity Arrangement Marine Evacuation System	437013-00	B+D	06.11.2019	05.11.2024
		MES II - MARIN ARK MK1 Marine Evacuation System	437014-00	B+D	07.11.2019	06.11.2024
Survitec NORWAY AS Gangstøvikveien 66 6009 Alesund Norway ☎ +47 95 90 38 87 📠 +47 70 17 77 01		KOPAS MES-V Marine Evacuation System	437005-00	B	09.10.2019	08.10.2024

List of Approved Products

Item-Number MED/1.27 Marine evacuation systems
Group-Number 437

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	APPR.-NO.	MODULE	ISSUED	VALIDITY
UNDERTUN INDUSTRI AS Glomset 6260 Skodje Norway ☎ ++47 70 24 48 48 📠 ++47 70 24 48 49	UIAS MES 20-50 Marine evacuation system.	437.014	B	12.04.2017	11.04.2022